

# INFO 64

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW & PRODUCT GUIDE FOR THE COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER

WINTER 83/84

\$2.50 U.S.  
\$3.00 CANADIAN

- \* BUYER'S GUIDE TO 1000 PRODUCTS!
- \* THE C64 PLAYS ATARI GAMES!
- \* ONE MEGABYTE FOR YOUR 64!



REVIEWS:

- KOALA PAD
- MICRON EYE CAMERA
- FLEXIDRAW
- ULTRABASIC-64

FACE TO FACE:

HOME ACCOUNTANT  
VS.  
COMPLETE PERSONAL  
ACCOUNTANT

TYPE-&-LEARN:

"CRASH": A 1/2-  
PAGE GAME WITH  
SOUND & GRAPHICS



\* "GALLERY" A PICTORIAL CLOSE-UP OF 18 GREAT GAMES!!!

# Calc Result™

## *The Commodore 64™ Spreadsheet that puts you a million miles ahead*

CALC RESULT..The one spreadsheet guaranteed to turn your Commodore into a powerful financial tool. Offering you every feature found on other more expensive programs for much less the cost.

Flexible...you can view four different areas at once

Versatile...customize your own print formats

Distinctive...display beautiful color graphics

CALC RESULT *Advanced* is a three-dimensional spreadsheet with built-in HELP function and 32 pages of memory.

For the Commodore 64 \$149.95. For the CBM™ 8032 \$199.00.

For first time users CALC RESULT *Easy* gives you a fast way to perform financial calculations—easily. For the Commodore 64 \$79.95.

For a down to earth demonstration of either version visit your local dealer today.



Developed by:



-a company in the Datatronic group-

A Product of:



Distributed by:

DES—DATA EQUIPMENT  
SUPPLY  
213-923-9361

SOFTEAM  
800-421-0814

COMPUTER MARKETING  
SERVICES, INC.  
800-222-0585

WAREHOUSE 1, INC.  
EASTERN U.S./800-253-5330  
WESTERN U.S.-800-255-0056

BLUE SKY SOFTWARE  
Ashland Office Center  
Evesham & Alpha Avenues  
Voorhees, NJ 08043  
609/795-4025

PUBLISHER/EDITOR  
BENN DUNNINGTON

ASSISTANT EDITOR  
CEL DUNNINGTON

PRINTED BY  
GRANGE PRINTING

WHOLESALE ORDERS &  
ADVERTISERS ONLY:

WRITE:

INFO-64  
30023 118TH AVE SE  
AUBURN WA 98002  
OR PHONE (206) 939-0582

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY

SUBSCRIPTIONS  
ARE NOT  
AVAILABLE

LETTERS, ARTICLES FOR CONSIDERATION AND  
OTHER CORRESPONDANCE SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO:

INFO-64  
P.O. BOX 958  
AUBURN WA 98071

ALL MATERIALS SUBMITTED BECOME THE SOLE  
PROPERTY OF INFO-64.

WE WELCOME YOUR COMMENTS AND SUGGESTIONS.  
WE WILL PUBLISH LETTERS WE FEEL ARE OF  
GENERAL INTEREST AND IN GOOD TASTE.

DUE TO OUR SMALL STAFF, WE CAN NOT ANSWER  
READERS' CALLS. ALL LETTERS WILL BE READ,  
BUT WILL NOT NECESSARILY BE ANSWERED.

COPYRIGHT 1983 BY CYBERTECH.  
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

PET, CBM, VIC-20, AND COMMODORE 64 ARE  
TRADEMARKS OF COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES

### ABOUT THE COVER

THIS MONTH'S COVER WAS PRODUCED WITH THE  
KOALA PAD AND KOALA PAINTER SOFTWARE FROM  
KOALA TECHNOLOGIES (SEE REVIEW THIS  
ISSUE). IT IS PHOTOGRAPHED DIRECTLY FROM  
A 1701 MONITOR AND UNRETOUCHED.

OUR BANNER WAS DESIGNED WITH SORCERER'S  
APPRENTICE (EVENT HORIZON SOFTWARE) AND  
OUR PREMIERE ISSUE'S COVER WAS ALSO  
CREATED WITH SORCERER'S APPRENTICE.

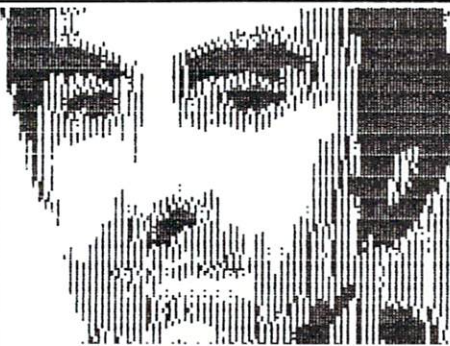
### DOOPS!

WE LEFT OUT THE PHONE # FOR WEBBER SOFTWARE (DISTRIBUTORS OF  
FLEXFILE 2.1). THE PHONE IS 215 687 5607.

"KMM PASCAL" (PAGE 33) HAD THE WRONG CODE (& FROM THE CALLS  
WE GOT, THERE IS QUITE A BIT OF INTEREST IN PASCAL FOR THE  
64). THE CORRECT CODE IS CGR NOT MCT- CONTACT: CGRS  
MICROTECH PO BOX 102 LANGHORNE PA 19047 (215) 757 0284.

"INTERPOD" IS AVAILABLE FROM LIMBIC SYSTEMS (LIM) IN PALO  
ALTO CA (415) 964 8788.

FABTRONICS' 'UTILITY FILE' DOES NOT, AS REPORTED, REQUIRE  
DAILY INPUT FROM USER.



THE EDITOR,  
AS SEEN BY THE  
MICRON EYE CAMERA.

"NOW I KNOW HOW IT  
FEELS TO BE DIGITIZED!"

PG. 13



## CONTENTS

### GALLERY

6 18 GAMES- 12 IN  
COLOR!!!

### PRODUCT NEWS

12 WHAT'S SHAKIN'

### DOUBLE-TAKE

14 COLOR 80

### REVIEWS

13 MICRON EYE

14 BOOKS  
by Sharon Z. Aker

15 FLEXIDRAW

16 ULTRABASIC-64  
by Sharon Z. Aker

5 KOALA PAD

### FACE TO FACE

18 HOME ACCOUNTANT  
VS.  
C.P.A.

### TYPE & LEARN

22 "CRASH"  
by Hans Grage

### PRODUCT ROUNDUP

24 1000 PRODUCTS  
FOR THE 64

### VENDOR ROUNDUP

59 450 VENDORS

### ADVERTISERS

70

TO MY KNOWLEDGE, INFO-64 IS THE ONLY NATIONAL PUBLICATION  
WHICH IS ENTIRELY PRODUCED WITH THE PRODUCTS ABOUT WHICH IT  
WRITES. ALL OUR COMPOSITION, ARTWORK, ACCOUNTING, FILING,  
MAILING, WORDPROCESSING...EVERYTHING- IS PRODUCED WITH  
PRODUCTS LISTED BETWEEN THESE COVERS, AND WHICH ANYONE MAY  
PURCHASE FOR A MODEST INVESTMENT. WE SAY THIS TO LET YOU  
KNOW 2 THINGS: 1) WE ARE STAYING VERY CLOSE TO OUR SUBJECT  
MATTER. 2) WITH YOUR COMMODORE 64, THE RIGHT ADDITIONAL  
PRODUCTS, & A LITTLE INGENUITY, YOU CAN TACKLE SOME PRETTY  
LARGE JOBS- YOUR IMAGINATION IS THE ONLY REAL LIMITING  
FACTOR.

BENN DUNNINGTON  
-EDITOR



# WE'LL BACK YOU UP!

"The best back-up and disk utilities to date."

**DEALER AND DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES INVITED**

Order from

MICRO-WARE DIST. INC.

1342B Rt 23 Butler, NJ 07405

201-838-9027



## THE CLONE MACHINE™ FROM MICRO-WARE DIST. INC.

Take control of your 1541 disk drive with this indispensable disk users tool. The Clone Machine will allow you to copy programs, files, full or partial disks, and even allow track/block editing.

Package includes:

- 1) Complete and thorough users manual
- 2) Copy with one or two drives
- 3) Copy all file types including relative files
- 4) Investigate and back-up many protected disks.
- 5) View track/block in HEX or ASCII
- 6) Easily edit track blocks
- 7) Display full contents of directory and print
- 8) Change program names, add, delete files with simple keystroke
- 9) Easy disk initialization
- 10) Supports up to four drives

All this  
for only  
\$49.95

**Special limited  
introductory  
offer  
\$39.95**

Commodore® 64 OWNERS



"my only copy gone."

APPLE II, FRANKLIN & APPLE IIe OWNERS

## The NEW REVISED Nibbles Away II™

version C by  
COMPUTERApplications

- 1) Full Apple IIe compatibility
- 2) New auto-loading to simplify parameter access
- 3) Added printer compatibility
- 4) Enhanced printing formats
- 5) CTRL P screen snapshot to printer
- 6) Enhanced sector editing
- 7) New disk data search & full disk diagnostics
- 8) Subscription to NIBBLE NEWS Available for back up hints and new parameter settings.

NIBBLES AWAY II version C is still the best and most supported back up program available. Written about in the New York Times Business Section, Science 83, Digital retailing, and other publications as one of the most popular of its kind. A necessary program for all Apple & Franklin owners. List \$69.95

**Limited special offer  
only \$64.95**

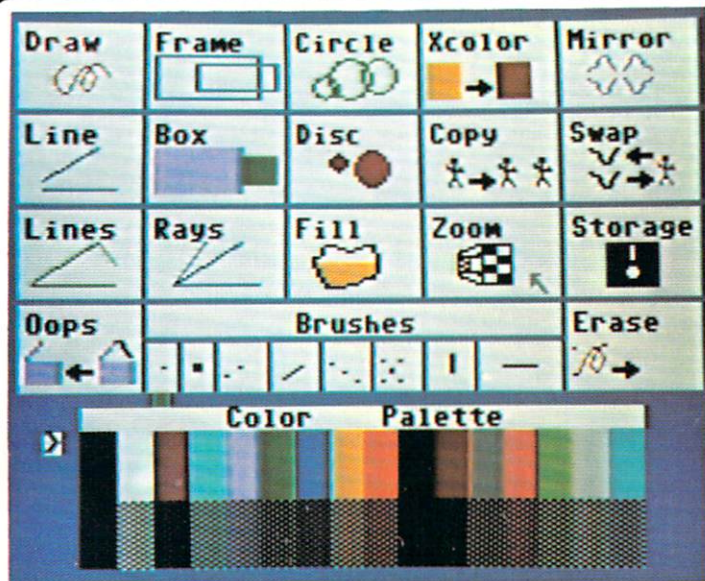


FIG. 1



FIG. 2

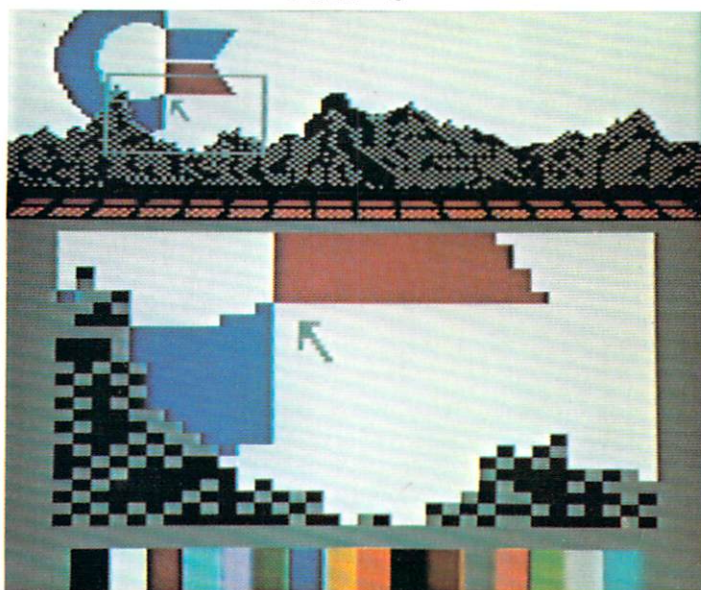


FIG. 3



KOALA PAD

REVIEW

EVERYONE IS TALKING ABOUT IT. PEOPLE STAND IN LINE AT THE SHOWS TO TRY IT. "IT" IS A MARVELOUS NEW PERIPHERAL AND SOFTWARE PACKAGE THAT PACKS A TON OF FUN, AND IS USED WITH EQUAL DELIGHT BY YOUNG AND OLD. THE PHYSICAL COMPONENT (PICTURED ABOVE) IS A COMPACT, STYLISH "BOARD" WHICH MAY BE HELD IN HAND OR PLACED ON A FLAT SURFACE. IT IS PRESSURE SENSITIVE, RESPONDING EITHER TO A FINGERTIP OR A SPECIAL PLASTIC STYLUS (INCLUDED). SIMILAR IN APPLICATION TO A JOYSTICK OR TRACKBALL, THE KOALA PAD IS A MORE NATURAL FEELING INTERFACE BETWEEN HUMAN AND MACHINE. IN GRAPHICS APPLICATIONS, THE POINT OF PRESSURE ON THE PAD IS TRANSLATED TO A CORRESPONDING LOCATION ON THE SCREEN, AND WITH THE RIGHT SOFTWARE YOU ARE ABLE TO "DRAW" BY MOVING THE STYLUS ON THE PAD.

THE SOFTWARE THAT COMES WITH THE KOALA PAD ALLOWS MUCH MORE THAN JUST DRAWING, HOWEVER. LINES, RAYS, RECTANGLES, BOXES, CIRCLES, & DISKS ARE ALL CREATED BY POINTING WITH YOUR STYLUS, AND CLICKING YOUR BUTTONS. SHAPES ARE MADE IN TWO STAGES, THE FIRST STAGE SETS THE SIZE AND SHAPE OF YOUR LINE OR AREA- NOW MOVE YOUR LINE OR SHAPE AROUND- THE SECOND STAGE (PRESS YOUR BUTTON AGAIN) "GLUES" YOUR OBJECT TO THE SCREEN. IF YOU DON'T LIKE WHAT YOU DID, THE "OOPS" OPTION WILL UNDO YOUR LAST MISTAKE. THIS IS A UNIQUE AND WONDERFUL FEATURE NOT FOUND IN ANY OTHER GRAPHICS PACKAGE. IT INSTILLS EVEN YOUNG CHILDREN WITH A SENSE OF TOTAL CONFIDENCE- KNOWING THEY CAN FIX ANY MISTAKE WITH A SINGLE BUTTON.!

FIG. 2 (OUR COVER PHOTO) SHOWS SOME OF THE DETAIL AND TEXTURE THAT CAN BE OBTAINED. THE MORE EXOTIC FEATURES INCLUDE: 4-WAY MIRRORING, FAST FILLING OF CLOSED SHAPES, COLOR EXCHANGE (REPLACE ALL THE YELLOW ON YOUR PAINTING WITH BLUE BY PRESSING A SINGLE BUTTON), COPY, AND ZOOM. FIG. 3 SHOWS THE BOXED PORTION OF FIG. 2 IN THE ZOOM MODE (WHERE YOU MAY PAINT EACH INDIVIDUAL DOT). SPEAKING OF DOTS, YOU HAVE 160 ACROSS BY 200 DOWN. ALSO, YOU HAVE OVER 125 COLORS TO CHOOSE FROM (THE PALETTE AT THE BOTTOM OF FIG. 1 SHOWS 32 OF THEM), & 8 BRUSHES TO PAINT WITH. SCREENS MAY BE SAVED TO AND RECALLED FROM DISK (BUT SO FAR, THERE IS NO WAY TO SEND THEM TO YOUR PRINTER).

THIS IS AN OUTSTANDING PRODUCT IN EVERY WAY, AND IS EASILY ONE OF THE TOP TEN PRODUCTS FROM 1983. -EDITOR

CONTACT:

UNDER \$100.00

KOALA TECHNOLOGIES CORP.  
4962 EL CAMINO REAL  
LOS ALTOS, CA 94022  
800 227-6703



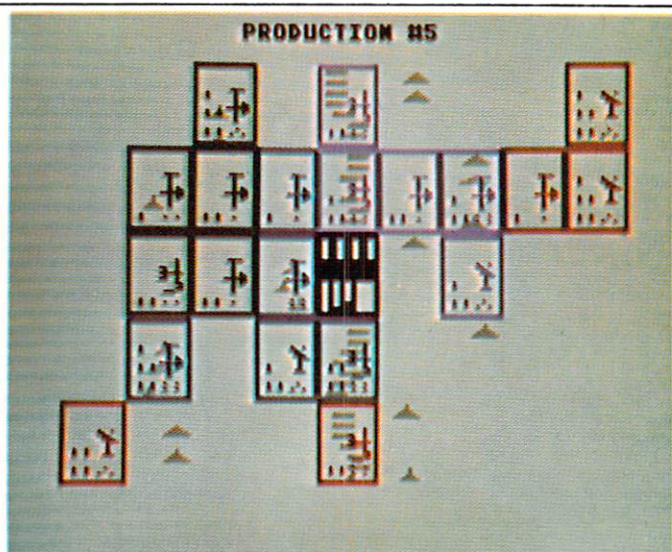
BEACH-HEAD



Q\*BERT



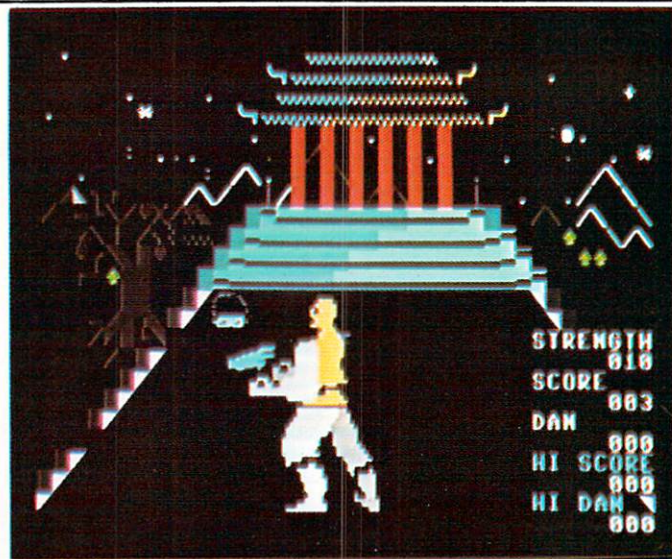
DONKEY KONG



M.U.L.E.



PURPLE TURTLES



ATTACK OF THE PHANTOM KARATE DEVILS

=====

**BEACH-HEAD**

DISK - \$34.95 - \*\*\*\*

ACCESS SOFTWARE  
925 EAST 900 SOUTH  
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84105  
801 532-1134

=====

THIS IS THE BEST ANIMATED WAR-GAME SIMULATION WE HAVE SEEN YET. THE ANTI-AIRCRAFT SEQUENCE (PICTURED) IS THE BEST (OTHER SEQUENCES INCLUDE SHIP-TO-SHIP GUNNERY, BEACH-LANDING AND TANK ASSAULT, TORPEDO EVASION, AND A FINAL ATTACK ON A FORMIDABLE ARTILLERY EMPLACEMENT. ALL SEQUENCES ARE SMOOTHLY ANIMATED AND MAINTAIN A 3-DIMENSIONAL EFFECT (THOSE PLANES START AS LITTLE DOTS AND THEN GAIN SIZE AS WELL AS MENACING DETAIL AS THEY MAKE THEIR RUN ON YOUR SHIP) YOUR JOYSTICK CONTROLS ALL ACTION. THE REALISTIC SOUND EFFECTS NEVER GET MONOTONOUS, AND THEIR PITCH MAY BE ADJUSTED TO YOUR AUDIO EQUIPMENT. WAR MAY BE HELL, BUT BEACH-HEAD IS PURE FUN!

=====

**Q\*BERT**

CARTRIDGE - \$44.95 - \*\*\*\*\*

PARKER BROTHERS  
50 DUNHAM ROAD  
BEVERLY, MA 01915  
617 927-7600

=====

THIS IS, IN OUR OPINION, ONE OF THE ALL-TIME ARCADE CLASSICS. NON-VIOLENT, CUNNINGLY SIMPLE, CHARMING CHARACTERS, A COMPELLING (IF NOT ADDICTIVE) USE OF GEOMETRY & PROBABILITY, UNUSUAL SOUND-EFFECTS, A SMATTERING OF FREUDIAN SYMBOLISM, AND AN EXTREMELY SIMPLE CONTROL INTERFACE- A FOUR POSITION JOYSTICK. WE HAVE SEEN MANY OF THE ALREADY RELEASED VERSIONS OF Q\*BERT FOR OTHER MACHINES, AND THE 64 VERSION IS ABSOLUTELY THE CLOSEST TO THE ORIGINAL. IF YOU ARE A Q\*BERT FAN, YOU CAN SAVE YOUR QUARTERS AND OWN Q\*BERT INSTEAD OF JUST RENTING HIM (OR IS IT A HER?).

=====

**DONKEY KONG**

CARTRIDGE - \$44.95 - \*\*\*\*\*

ATARI SOFT  
PO BOX 2943  
SO. SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080

=====

THIS IS ONE OF A SERIES OF CLASSIC ARCADE GAMES THAT ATARI HAS DECIDED TO MAKE AVAILABLE ON THE COMMODORE 64. WE HAVE TRIED SEVERAL OF THESE, AND THEY ARE ALL VERY GOOD. ATARI CONFIDES THAT THE 64 VERSIONS ARE THE BEST THEY HAVE EVER DONE. DONKEY KONG IS A FAITHFUL REPRODUCTION WITH COMPLEX ANIMATION, ALL THE RIGHT MUSIC AND SOUNDS, AND ALL THE ORIGINAL SCREENS. (THIS HAS TO BE BAD NEWS FOR CHUCK E. CHEESE!) ALSO AVAILABLE NOW ARE: ROBOTRON/ CENTIPEDE/ DIG-DOUG/ DEFENDER/ & PAC-MAN. BEFORE SPRING THERE WILL ALSO BE: STARGATE/ JOUST/ POLE POSITION/ GALAXIAN/ JUNGLEHUNT/ MOON PATROL/ MS. PACMAN/ AND BATTLEZONE. WE CAN'T WAIT!

=====

**M.U.L.E.**

DISK - \$40.00 - \*\*\*\*\*

ELECTRONIC ARTS  
2755 COMPUS DRIVE  
SAN MATEO, CA 94493  
415 571-7171

=====

THIS IS A CHARMING GAME WITH SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE. M.U.L.E. GETS OUR VOTE FOR "BEST MUSICAL SCORE IN A COMPUTER GAME" THIS YEAR. CAN BE PLAYED BY FROM 0 TO 4 HUMAN PARTICIPANTS (THE COMPUTER WILL HAPPILY PLAY ALL FOUR PLACES BY ITSELF). THIS IS SORT OF AN OFF-PLANET MONOPOLY GAME WITH PLENTY OF HORSE-TRADING, BACK-STABBING, LUCKY BREAKS & DISASTERS & JUST THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF COMIC RELIEF. USING YOUR CUNNING AND SHREWDNESS, YOU TRY TO BUILD AN ECONOMIC EMPIRE BASED ON FOOD, ENERGY, "SMITHORE", AND (IN THE TOURNAMENT MODE) "CRYSTITE". EVERYTHING ABOUT ELECTRONIC ARTS SHINES- FROM PACKAGING & DOCUMENTATION TO THEIR CORPORATE VISION OF PLAY AS ART.

=====

**PURPLE TURTLES**

TAPE (DISK SOON) - \$29.95 - \*\*\*\*

QUICKSILVA INC.  
426 WEST NAKOMA  
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78216  
512 492-8054

=====

THIS IS A HARMLESS GAME WHICH, WHILE LACKING THE STAR QUALITY OF SOME OF THE OTHERS ON THIS PAGE, IS NONETHELESS A PLEASANT AND COLORFUL DIVERSION WHICH WILL ESPECIALLY APPEAL TO YOUNGER CHILDREN AND LESS AGGRESSIVE PERSONS. IT IS ACTUALLY MORE DIFFICULT THAN IT LOOKS TO SCORE HIGH IN PURPLE TURTLES. AS YOU TRY TO CROSS THE STREAM TO PICK UP THE CHANGING FRUIT DROPPING FROM THE TREE (AND RETURN TO IMPRESS THE OWL), THE PESKY REPTILES TAKE TURNS DIVING DEEP AND DEPRIVING YOU OF THE NECESSARY FOOTING REQUIRED TO COMPLETE YOUR TRAVERSE. WEAR YOUR WADERS. ALSO AVAILABLE: AQUAPLANE/ QUINTIC WARRIORS/ AND RING OF POWER.

=====

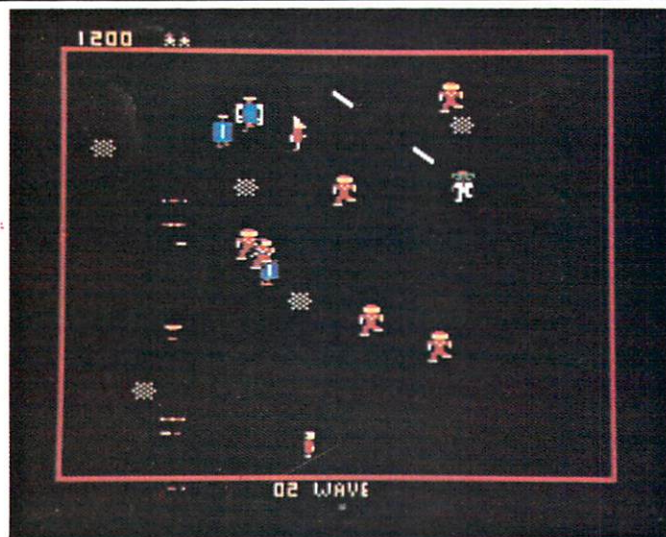
**ATTACK OF THE PHANTOM KARATE DEVILS**

DISK OR TAPE - \$34.95 - \*\*\*\*

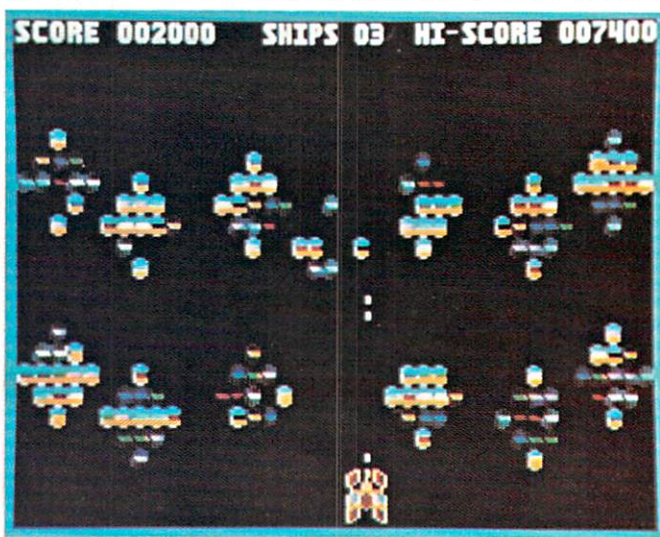
PHANTOM SOFTWARE  
1116-A 8TH ST., SUITE 155  
MANHATTAN BEACH, CA 90266  
213 379-8686

=====

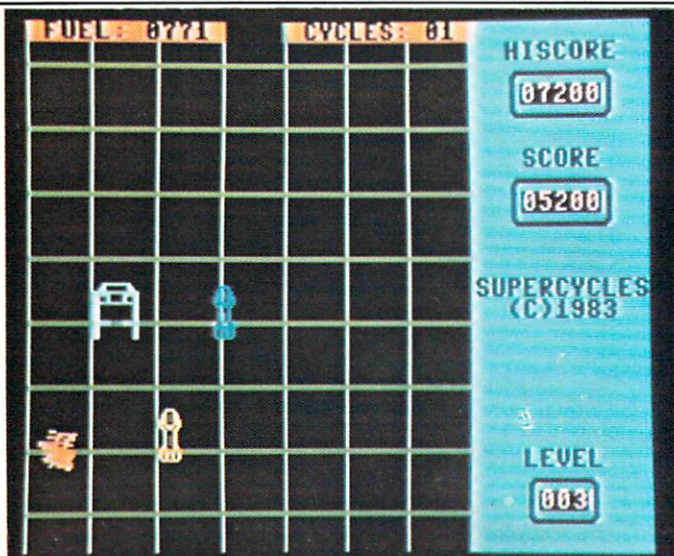
"GRASSHOPPER, YOU ARE READY TO LEAVE THE TEMPLE..." THIS IS THE ONLY MARTIAL-ARTS ANIMATED SIMULATION WE KNOW OF. IT ALSO IS TIED, IN OUR ESTIMATION, WITH "BABIES OF THE DIRT" FOR BEST GAME TITLE OF 1983! BRUCE LEE WOULD LOVE THIS ONE: WITH YOUR JOYSTICK YOU HAVE TOTAL CONTROL OVER THE WELL-ANIMATED KICKS, PUNCHES, LEAPS, & BLOCKS OF YOUR DISCIPLINED EMPTY-HANDED WARRIOR. YOU MUST AVENGE THE NINJAS' BARBARIC DEEDS, DODGE DEADLY THROWING- STARS & KNIVES, AND TAKE ON ENDLESS BLACK-CLAD NINJAS. YOUR STRENGTH VARIES WITH YOUR INJURIES AND FIGHTING PROWESS. SURVIVE EACH CHALLENGE AND GET PROMOTED IN DAN (BELT)!



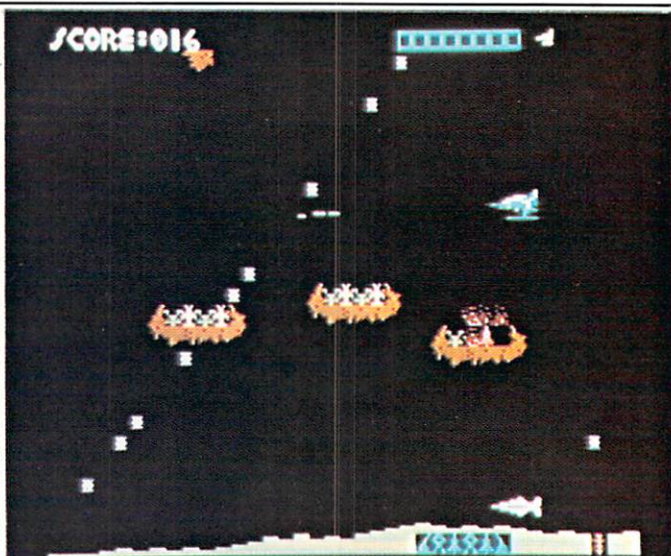
ROBOTRON 2084



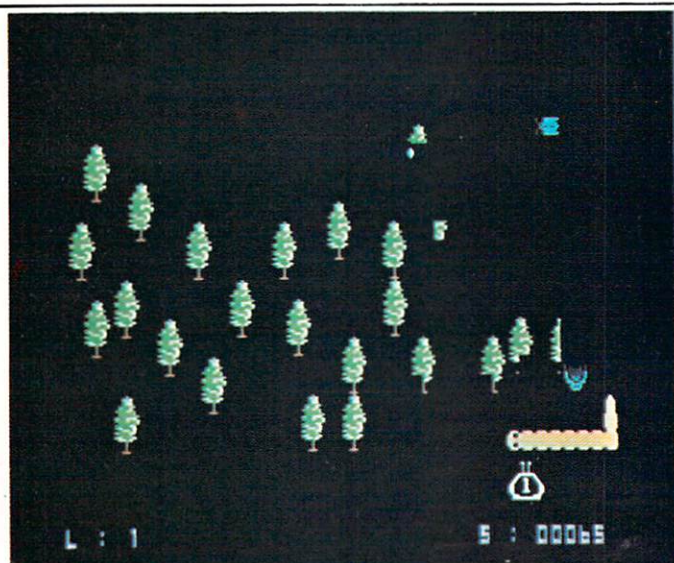
GALACTIC BATTLES



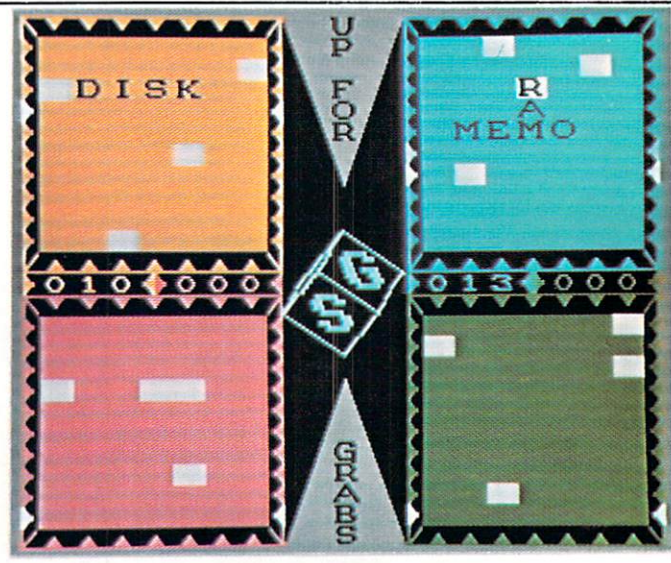
SUPERCYCLES



LASER STRIKE



KILLER PILLAR



UP FOR GRABS



ROBOTRON: 2084

CARTRIDGE - \$44.95 - \*\*\*\*

ATARI SOFT  
PO BOX 2943  
SO. SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080

ANOTHER ATARI CONVERSION OF A COMPLEX ARCADE GAME. THE STRANGE-LOOKING HERO MUST SAVE HUMANIDS AND DESTROY INCREASINGLY DIFFICULT ROBOT- ANTAGONISTS. THIS CONVERSION DOES NOT QUITE (ALMOST, BUT NOT QUITE) HAVE THE SPEED OR RESPONSIVENESS OF THE \$4000 ARCADE VERSION, BUT CONSIDERING THE PRICE DIFFERENCE, YOU SHOULD BE QUITE DELIGHTED. FRANKLY, WITH ALL THAT GOES ON AT ONCE IN THIS FRANTIC SURVIVAL DRDEAL, WE ARE AMAZED THAT ATARI WAS ABLE TO DO AS WELL AS THEY HAVE WITH "ROBOTRON".

GALACTIC BATTLES

DISK - \$19.95 - \*\*\*\*

CYBERIA INC.  
PO BOX 784  
AMES, IA 50010  
800 247-3900

MULTIPLE-SCREEN SPACE THEME. SOME VERY UNUSUAL SOUND EFFECTS ARE FEATURED IN THIS GAME. MACHINE LANGUAGE GIVES THIS GAMES SPEED AND SMOOTH-SCROLLING ANIMATION. BASICALLY THE OBJECT IS TO SHOOT YOUR WAY PAST VARIOUS OBSTACLES AND LAST AS LONG AS YOU CAN. DIFFICULTY INCREASES AS YOU ADVANCE THRU SUCCESSIVE SCREENS. JOYSTICK REQUIRED. WE WERE QUITE PLEASED WITH THE UNUSUAL GRAPHICS AND SOUNDS. THIS IS THE KIND OF GAME THAT CAN BE CREATED BY INTERMEDIATE- LEVEL BASIC PROGRAMMERS USING "CRYSTAL"; CYBERIA'S SOON-TO-BE-RELEASED GAME-DEVELOPMENT LANGUAGE FEATURING FORTH-LIKE SPEED AND BASIC-LIKE SIMPLICITY (SEE PROGRAMMING SECTION OF PRODUCT ROUNDUP).

SUPERCYCLES

DISK - \$31.95 - \*\*\*\*

PIONEER SOFTWARE INC.  
#217 - 620 VIEW STREET  
VICTORIA, BC CANADA V8W 1J6  
604 381-3211

IF YOU SAW THE MOVIE "TRON", YOU WILL RECOGNIZE MANY OF THE ELEMENTS IN THIS GAME. YOU HAVE YOUR YELLOW LIGHT-CYCLE, ENEMY BLUE CYCLES, RECOGNIZERS, TANKS, AND (OF COURSE) THE GAME GRID. WITH YOUR TRUSTY JOYSTICK YOU ROAM THE GRID, LEAVING TIMED "LIGHT-BOMBS" FOR THE OTHERS. WHEN YOU ARE LOW ON FUEL YOU MUST MOTOR INTO THE NEXT SCREEN AND TANK UP WITH LIGHT-CYCLE FUEL (NOT AN EASY TASK, IT TURNS OUT) AND THEN GET BACK INTO THE FRACAS. THE GRAPHICS ARE NOT TOO SHABBY, AND THE GAME IS FAST & CHALLENGING, BUT THE SOUND EFFECTS CAN WEAR ON THE NERVES AFTER AWHILE: LACKS THE DEPTH NEEDED TO CAUSE REALLY EXCESSIVE DISK WEAR.

LASER STRIKE

DISK/TAPE - \$29.95/24.95 - \*\*\*\*

ISIS HATHOR DIGITAL PRODUCTIONS  
6184 VERDURA AVE.  
GOLETA, CA 93117

THE AMAZING THING ABOUT THIS GAME IS THAT IT WAS WRITTEN BY 11TH-GRADER PARRY GRIPP ENTIRELY IN MACHINE LANGUAGE. THE GAME HAS SOME HUMOROUS ELEMENTS, LIKE THE STUBBY SPACE SHIP AND THE CARRIERS FULL OF ALIENS LOOKING LIKE "COSMIC CANOES". BUT SERIOUSLY, FOLKS, YOU HAVE A LOT OF SHOOTIN' AND BOMBIN' TO DO, SO WIPE THE GRIN OFF AND CRANK UP THE THRUSTERS! AFTER YOU GET PAST THE CANOES, YOU GET TO A SECOND SCREEN: THE ICE CAVES. THIS IS A SCROLLING TUNNEL SITUATION, REQUIRING A STEADY HAND ON THE JOYSTICK. THO NOT HEADED FOR THE HALL OF FAME, THIS GAME IS A GOOD FIRST EFFORT, AND WE EXPECT TO SEE PARRY'S NAME CROPPING UP AGAIN.

KILLER PILLER

DISK/TAPE - \$12.75/\$9.99 - \*\*\*\*

CASTLE SOFTWARE, INC.  
PO BOX 350  
NEW CASTLE, DE 19720  
302 429 8565

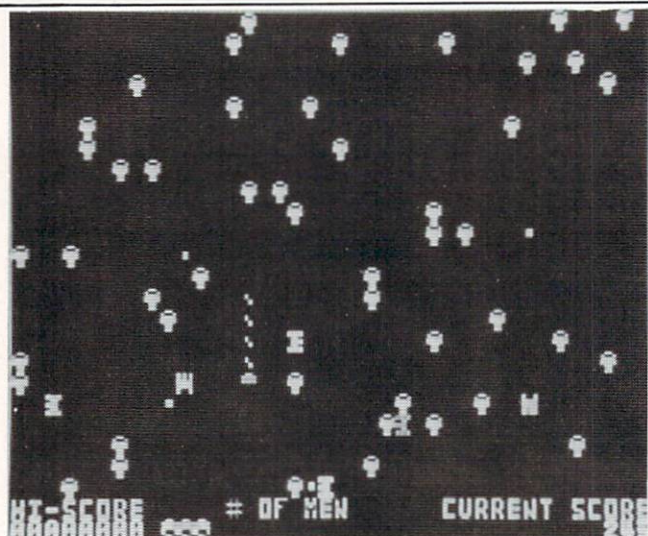
AT FIRST GLANCE, THIS APPEARS TO BE A CENTIPEDE CLONE. NOT SO. INSECTICIDE-BREATH! MANY SUBTLE DIFFERENCES MAKE THIS REALLY QUITE A DIFFERENT ANIMAL. THERE IS A 'PILLER, BUT IT LAYS EGGS THAT ARE TIME-RELEASED MOTHS (THE RED ONES ARE THE DANGEROUS ONES): AS THE MOTH EGGS HATCH, THEY SPREAD WINGS AND MENACE YOUR BUG-SPRAYER. TO MAKE MATTERS WORSE, TO SPRAY THE 'PILLER, YOU MUST RISK SPRAYING THE TREES IN YOUR FOREST WHICH YOU ARE TRYING TO PROTECT. BUG SPRAY KILLS TREES. OOPS! 'PILLERS EAT TREES. RUN OUT OF TREES AND YOU LOSE...GOOD LUCK. GOOD GAME. LOW PRICE!

UP FOR GRABS

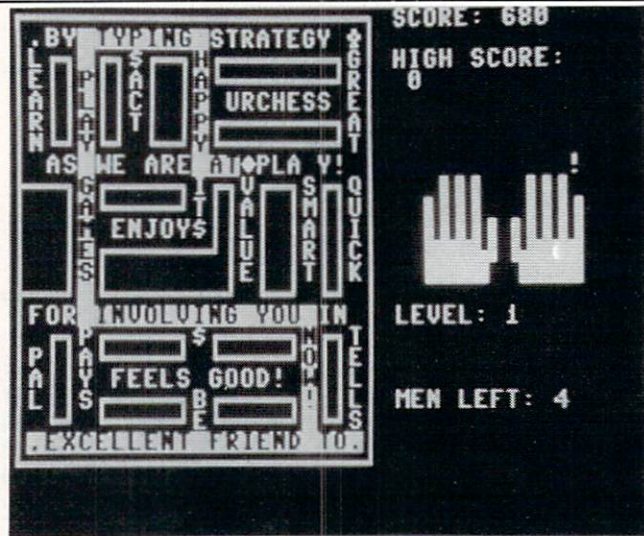
CARTRIDGE - \$34.95 - \*\*\*\*

SPINNAKER SOFTWARE  
215 FIRST STREET  
CAMBRIDGE, MA 02142  
617 868-4700

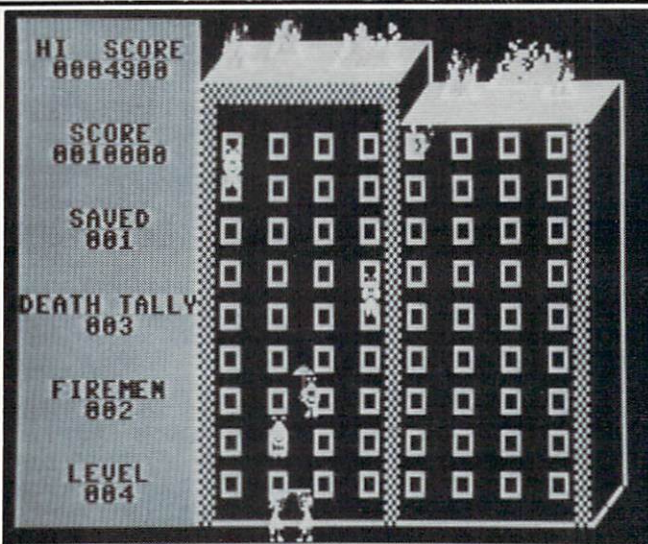
THIS IS A FUN AND EDUCATIONAL SCRABBLE-LIKE GAME THAT REWARDS QUICK REFLEXES, PLANNING, AND SPELLING & VOCABULARY SKILLS. IN THE CENTER OF THE SCREEN IS A SPINNING CUBE (THIS IS A FASCINATING EFFECT TO WATCH) ON WHICH RANDOM LETTERS ARE DISPLAYED. PLAYERS WHO PUSH PADDLE OR JOYSTICK BUTTONS FIRST GET TO PICK A LETTER OFF THE CUBE AND PLACE IT IN THEIR OWN CROSSWORD-LIKE GRID. POINTS ARE SCORED FOR LETTERS USED AND BONUS SQUARES OCCUPIED. PLAYERS MUST JUDGE SPELLING FOR THEMSELVES. GOOD FAMILY GAME FOR UP TO FOUR PLAYERS.



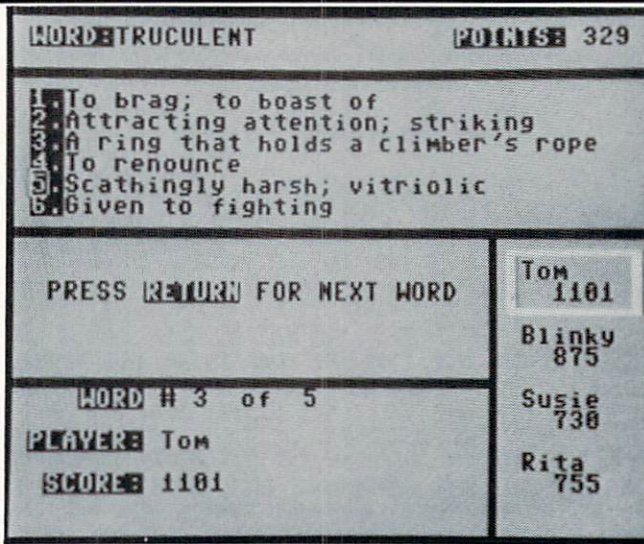
METAMORPHOSIS



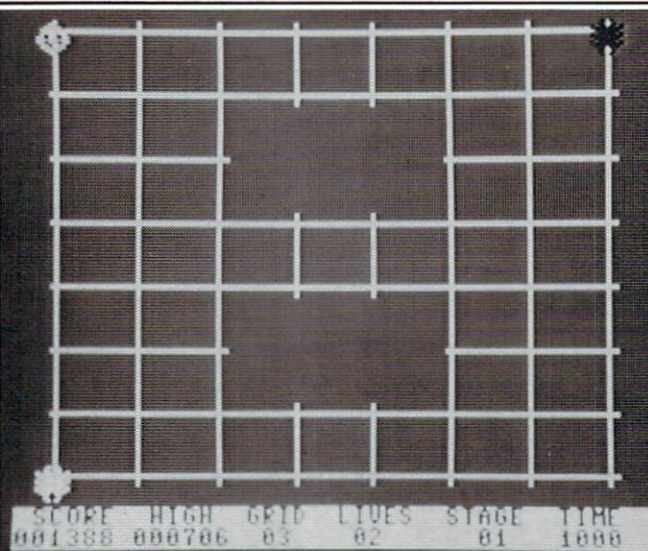
LETTER-MAN



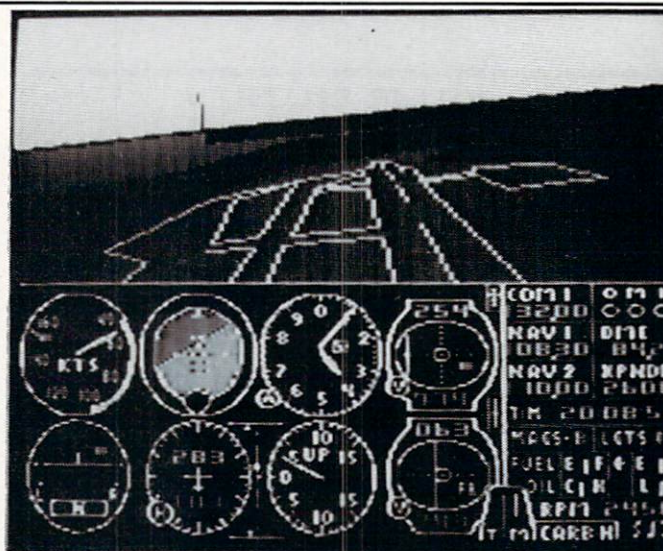
TOWERING INFERNO



WORDRACE



GRIDDER



FLIGHT SIMULATOR II

METAMORPHOSIS

DISK/TAPE - \$19.95 - \*\*\*+

VICTORY SOFTWARE INC.  
7 VALLEY BROOK ROAD  
PAOLI, PA 19301  
215 296-3787

A MULTI-SCREEN ORIGINAL ARCADE GAME SOMEWHAT ALONG THE LINES OF ROBOTRON, (ONE SCREEN IS LIKE THE GRID-SPIDER SCREEN IN THE TRON GAME). YOU ARE IN THE NEST OF THE CYGLORX AND HAVE YOUR HANDS FULL FIGHTING ROBOT TANKS WHO ARE GUARDING CYGLORX EGGS (NOT THE KIND YOU EAT). YOU WILL NEED TO BE AN ACCOMPLISHED CYGLORXIAN-FIGHTER TO GET THRU THE ADVANCED SCREENS. GOOD ANIMATION AND DECENT SOUND EFFECTS. THIS IS ONE OF THE BEST GAMES VICTORY HAS COME OUT WITH SO FAR. WHEN YOU'RE READY, THEY HAVE TWO MORE SEQUELS: CREATOR'S REVENGE, AND LABYRINTH OF THE CREATOR. JOYSTICK REQUIRED.

LETTER-MAN

DISK - \$34.95 - \*\*\*+

BEHAVIORAL ENGINEERING  
230 MT. HERMON ROAD / SUITE 207  
SCOTTS VALLEY, CA 95066

THIS IS A GAME, BUT IT IS A GAME INTENDED TO SUBTLY DEVELOP MAXIMUM TYPING AND KEYBOARD SKILLS. A TECHNIQUE CALLED "NEURO-LINGUISTIC PROGRAMMING" (NLP) DEVELOPED BY ROBERT DILTS (WHO HEADS BEHAVIORAL ENGINEERING) IS EMPLOYED TO CAUSE THE MAXIMUM BENEFIT TO USERS. NLP HAS TO DO WITH IMPLEMENTING IN EXERCISES WHAT HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED AS THE EFFECTIVE STRATEGIES USED BY PERSONS WHO HAVE ALREADY ACHIEVED EXCELLENCE IN A CLOSELY RELATED ACTIVITY. ON THE SURFACE, LETTER-MAN IS AN INTERESTING TYPE--TO--GET--THRU--THE-MAZE GAME (OFTEN REQUIRING TYPING WORDS BACKWARDS): BEYOND THAT, IT IS AN INTRIGUING EXPERIMENT IN ALTERNATIVE LEARNING TECHNIQUES.

TOWERING INFERNO

DISK - \$34.95 - \*\*\*+

PIONEER SOFTWARE INC.  
#217 - 629 VIEW STREET  
VICTORIA, BC CANADA V8W 1J6  
604 381-3211

HERE'S A DIFFERENT KIND OF GAME: YOU CONTROL A PAIR OF FIREPERSONS WITH YOUR JOYSTICK- TRYING TO CATCH CUTE LITTLE BLOBBY CRITTERS LEAPING FROM A BURNING BUILDING. WHEN YOU MISS, THEY SQUISH ON THE PAVEMENT AND YOU LOSE POINTS. OCCASSIONALLY, REALLY BIG BLOBBY CRITTERS JUMP- THESE ARE NOT HEALTHY TO CATCH. ALSO, THERE ARE TELEVISION SETS BEING THROWN DOWN FROM TIME TO TIME WHICH MAY BE CAUGHT - SOMETIMES - FOR EXTRA POINTS. OUR OFFICIAL STAFF-GRADESCHOOLERS LIKE THIS QUITE A BIT (THO IT'S NOT CLEAR WHETHER THEY LIKE TO CATCH OR MISS MORE.) GOOD M.L. ANIMATION.

WORDRACE

DISK/TAPE - \$34.95/19.95 - \*\*\*\*

DON'T ASK SOFTWARE  
2265 WESTWOOD BLVD., SUITE B-150  
LOS ANGELES, CA 90064  
213 477-4514

WORDRACE IS A WORD-GAME PLAYER'S WORD-GAME. DRAWING ON A 2500-WORD VOCABULARY PLUS A BANK OF 1200 FAMOUS PEOPLE, WORDRACE CAN KEEP ANY AGE GROUP CHALLENGED WITH A SEEMINGLY ENDLESS VARIETY OF QUESTIONS. WORDRACE IS A 1 TO 4 PLAYER MULTIPLE-CHOICE GAME REQUIRING PLAYERS TO MATCH DEFINITIONS TO WORDS- TIME, AS WELL AS WRONG ANSWERS WILL AFFECT YOUR SCORE. 4 LEVELS CHALLENGE PLAYERS FROM AGE 9 TO PROFESSOR. IN THE HARDEST LEVEL, YOU WILL SEE WORDS THAT YOU HAVE NEVER HEARD BEFORE! SPORTS AND FAMOUS PERSONS VERSIONS ARE ALSO INCLUDED.

GRIDDER

DISK/TAPE - \$24.95/19.95 - \*\*\*

MICRODIGITAL  
PO BOX 1110  
WEBSTER, NY 14580  
800 833-7384

GRIDDER IS AN OK CHASE GAME WHICH HAS YOU (A FACE) SLIDING ALONG ONE OF 256 POSSIBLE GRID PATTERNS TRYING TO COVER THE ENTIRE GRID BEFORE THE GRID-CHASERS GETCHA. 100% MACHINE LANGUAGE PROVIDES SMOOTH AND FAST ACTION. OUR OFFICIAL STAFF GRADESCHOOLERS GOT THRU THE FIRST 4 LEVELS BEFORE THEY GOT BORED- MAYBE THEY'RE JUST GETTING JADED FROM ALL THE GAMES THEY'RE FORCED TO PLAY. TWO OTHER GAMES FROM MICRODIGITAL (SNAKMAN, AND SKRAMBLE) ARE BETTER, (BUT HARDER TO PHOTOGRAPH).

FLIGHT SIMULATOR II

DISK - \$49.95 - NO RATING

SUBLOGIC CORP.  
713 EDGEBROOK DRIVE  
CHAMPAIGN, IL 61820  
800 637-4983

IT IS OUR POLICY TO NOT RATE PRODUCTS WE HAVE NOT ACTUALLY TRIED, NO MATTER HOW GOOD THEY SOUND. WE HAVE, HOWEVER, SEEN THIS SIMULATOR ON OTHER MACHINES, AND FROM THE PHOTO OF THE 64 SCREEN, IT SHOULD PROVE NO DISAPPOINTMENT. PRACTICE TAKEOFFS, LANDINGS, AEROBATICS. FEATURES OVER 80 AIRPORTS IN FOUR SCENERY AREAS; NEW YORK, CHICAGO, SEATTLE, AND L.A. ADDITIONAL SCENERY AREAS AVAILABLE. HI-SPEED COLOR 3-D GRAPHICS SHOW DAY, DUSK, AND NIGHT FLYING IN YOUR CHOICE OF WEATHER CONDITIONS. ALSO INCLUDES WORLD WAR I AERIAL BATTLE GAME. THIS IS THE CHEAPEST PIPER 181 CHEROKEE ARCHER YOU CAN BUY WITH ALL THE INSTRUMENTS WORKING!

# PRODUCT NEWS

## ELECTRONIC ARTS

ELECTRONIC ARTS IS ONE THE BRIGHTEST NEW STARS TO JOIN THE RANKS OF SOFTWARE HOUSES CREATING RECREATIONAL SOFTWARE FOR THE 64. SEVERAL OF THEIR GAMES ARE PURE GOLD, AND IF YOU CAN ONLY AFFORD ONE NEW GAME THIS CHRISTMAS, CHECK OUT "PINBALL CONSTRUCTION SET" BEFORE YOU PART WITH YOUR CASH (SEE "OTHER GAMES" IN ROUNDUP, AND "GALLERY", PAGE 6). IF YOU LIKE "PINBALL", THEN YOU WILL BE GLAD TO KNOW THAT "MUSIC CONSTRUCTION SET", USING THE SAME ICON AND POINTER APPROACH, HAS JUST BEEN RELEASED FOR THE 64.

## APPLE EMULATOR

YES, VIRGINIA, THERE IS AN APPLE EMULATOR. AT LAST (AFTER SEVERAL FALSE ALARMS FROM COMPANIES WITH MORE BRAG THAN HARD GOODS) A PACKAGE IS BEING RELEASED (BY THE TIME YOU READ THIS) FROM PIONEER SOFTWARE (CANADIAN) THAT PROMISES NOT ONLY TO RUN 100% OF THE AVAILABLE APPLE II SOFTWARE (ON A 64 WITH A 1541 DISK DRIVE), BUT TO ACCEPT APPLE PERIPHERALS IN A SLOTTED EXPANSION MODULE. THIS AT MUCH LESS THAN THE COST OF AN APPLE II (THE COMPLETE SYSTEM WILL BE ABOUT \$600 U.S.) SO IF YOU WANT TO BUY A RANA DRIVE FOR YOUR 64 - NO PROBLEM! (SEE "OTHER INTERFACES", PAGE 54).

## 3-D GRAPHICS PACKAGE

ALSO FROM PIONEER SOFTWARE IS A FASCINATING GRAPHICS PACKAGE. WITH THIS SYSTEM, YOU CAN DRAW A 3-D ROOM, THEN MOVE YOUR VIEWPOINT TO ANYPLACE IN 3-D SPACE, EVEN GO INSIDE THE ROOM & LOOK OUT! THE SYSTEM ALSO PROVIDES FACILITIES FOR ANIMATING 3-D SEQUENCES WITH UP TO 1/2 HR. OF CONTINUOUS ANIMATION POSSIBLE ON ONE DISKETTE! THE 3-D IMAGES AND ROUTINES ARE CALLABLE FROM OTHER SOFTWARE, AND WILL INTERFACE WITH THE KOALA PAD AND MANY LIGHT PENS FOR CONVENIENT COMPOSITION AND EDITING. (SEE "GRAPHICS", PAGE 41)

## ONE MEGABYTE FOR THE 64

NO, WE HAVEN'T BEEN BOMBARDED WITH CRT RAYS TOO LONG- YOU WILL SOON BE ABLE TO USE ONE WHOLE MEG WITH THE 64 THANKS TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF A PROPRIETARY MEMORY-ACCESSING AND MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPED BY MOSAIC ELECTRONICS. MAKING ITS FIRST PUBLIC APPEARANCE AS "ACCESS-M" FOR THE COMMODORE 64, THE BASIC EXPANSION UNIT COMES WITH 64K RAM FOR \$250.00, AND MAY BE EXPANDED BY THE USER, OR THE FACTORY, IN 64K INCREMENTS TO THE FULL 1 MEG. THE UNIT CAN BE USED EITHER AS A DISK EMULATOR (RAMDISK), OR AS SYSTEM RAM WITH POWERFUL NEW APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE BEING DEVELOPED TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS EXCITING BREAKTHRU. (SEE PAGE 55, "MASS STORAGE")

## BAR CODE READER

THE "OSCAR MODEL I" BAR CODE READER, RECENTLY INTRODUCED BY DATABAR CORP., IS NOW BEING PRODUCED IN A 64-COMPATIBLE VERSION FOR \$79.95. THIS UNIQUE PERIPHERAL READS A SPECIAL TYPE OF BAR CODE (NOT THE STANDARD UPC TYPE) AND SIMPLIFIES ENTERING DATA AND PROGRAMS IN A PRINTED FORM. DATABAR IS PUBLISHING SOFTWARE IN THE FORM OF A MONTHLY MAGAZINE WITH OSCAR-READABLE PROGRAM LISTINGS (AT LEAST 8 PER ISSUE), FOR A \$10 PER MONTH SUBSCRIPTION. OSCAR I COMES WITH 8 PROGRAMS IN BAR-CODE FORMAT, AND A GUIDE TEMPLATE TO AID PROPER SCANNING. (CONTACT: DATABAR CORP. / 10202 CROSSTOWN CIRCLE/ EDEN PRARIE, MN 55344/ (612) 944-5700.)

## MIND-CONTROL

OF THE MANY NEW PRODUCTS APPEARING THIS WINTER, THE "MIND-CONTROL" INTERFACE FROM BEHAVIORAL ENGINEERING IS ONE OF THE MOST INTRIGUING. USING A SIMPLE SENSOR WHICH REPLACES THE JOYSTICK AND MONITORS THE USER'S GALVANIC SKIN RESISTANCE, THE USER IS ABLE (AFTER SOME TRAINING) TO DIRECT CURSORS OR OTHER OBJECTS ON THE SCREEN MERELY BY "THINKING". THE GSR SENSOR CAN DISTINGUISH AMONG THE SUBTLY DIFFERENT ELECTRICAL OUTPUTS IN THE SKIN ASSOCIATED WITH THE USERS THOUGHTS OF, FOR INSTANCE, UP, DOWN, LEFT, RIGHT, ETC. THE SENSOR AND SOFTWARE (WHICH INCLUDES A TRAINING GAME) WILL COST ABOUT \$40.00 WITH ADDITIONAL MIND-CONTROLLED SOFTWARE SCHEDULED FOR RELEASE IN 1984. (HMMM, "MIND-CONTROLLED SOFTWARE IN 1984..." - GEORGE DRWELL, LOOK OUT.) CONTACT: BEHAVIORAL ENGINEERING/ 230 MT. HERMAN ROAD - SUITE 207/ SCOTTS VALLEY, CA 95066/ (408) 438-5649.

## FLYING THE 64

WHEN IT RAINS IT POURS! LAST ISSUE WE HAD NOT ONE ANIMATED FLIGHT SIMULATOR TO REPORT FOR THE 64; THIS TIME THERE ARE SEVERAL (SEE RECREATION - STRATEGY AND SIMULATION PAGE 46). SUBLOGIC HAS RELEASED ITS FLIGHT SIMULATOR II FOR THE COMMODORE 64 WHICH LOOKS AND SOUNDS ALOT LIKE THE FAMOUS MICROSOFT SIMULATOR FOR THE IBM PC. YOU CAN NOW GO FLYING ALL OVER THE COUNTRY IN YOUR PRIVATE AIRCRAFT (OR WORLD WAR I FIGHTER) WITHOUT LEAVING YOUR COMPUTER DESK. FLYERS HAVE CONTROL OVER WEATHER CONDITIONS, AND CAN LAND AT SIMULATED AIRPORTS IN THE NATIONS GREAT CITIES. FULL REAL-TIME INSTRUMENTATION AND ANIMATED COCKPIT VIEW MAKE THIS A REALISTIC FLYING EXPERIENCE. (SEE "GALLERY", PAGE 10).

## ATARI GAMES FOR THE 64

WELL, IF YOU BOUGHT A 64 BECAUSE IT IS THE BEST COMPUTER AROUND FOR THE MONEY, BUT ALWAYS WISHED YOU COULD PLAY THE "REAL" PAC-MAN, DONKEY KONG, AND DEFENDER- YOU ARE ABOUT TO HAVE YOUR CAKE AND BE ABLE TO EAT IT TO! ATARI HAS DECIDED TO JOIN 'EM AND IS MARKETING DOZENS OF CLASSIC ARCADE GAMES THIS YEAR FOR 8 DIFFERENT SYSTEMS. THE BEST VERSIONS (NOT SURPRISINGLY) ARE FOR THE 64. CARTRIDGES ARE NOW AVAILABLE FOR: PAC-MAN, DONKEY KONG, ROBOTRON:2084, DIG DOUG, CENTIPEDE, & DEFENDER. BY SPRING (IF YOU HAVE TIRED OF THESE, OR WORN THE GOLD PLATING OFF THE EDGE CONNECTORS) YOU WILL ALSO BE ABLE TO GET: JOUST, JUNGLE HUNT, MOON PATROL, POLE POSITION, GALAXIAN, STAR GATE, MS. PAC-MAN, AND BATTLE ZONE! (SEE 'GALLERY' FOR PHOTOS OF DONKEY KONG, AND ROBOTRON.)

## THE ICONS ARE COMING

FIRST WE HEARD ABOUT COMMODORE'S "MAGIC DESK", NOW SEVERAL SOFTWARE HOUSES ARE PREPARING ICON-BASED SOFTWARE PACKAGES FOR RELEASE EARLY IN 1984. ONE SUCH PRODUCT IS SIMPLY CALLED "JANE" (SEE PAGE 25, "INTEGRATED HOME/BUSINESS"). JANE IS A USER INTERFACE THAT WILL INITIALLY OFFER WORDPROCESSING, SPREADSHEET, AND FILING FUNCTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF A "MOUSE" POINTING DEVICE AND SETS OF SYMBOLS ("ICONS"). ANOTHER COMPANY READYING AN ICON PRODUCT IS SIERRA ON-LINE; "HOMWORD" IS THE NAME OF THEIR NEW WORDPROCESSOR WHICH FEATURES A GRAPHIC MENU, AND A "TRUE PAGE VIEW" WINDOW THAT SHOWS DOCUMENT LAYOUT GRAPHICALLY, OVERCOMING ONE OF THE LIMITATIONS OF 40-COLUMN WORDPROCESSING (THE INABILITY TO SEE HOW THE PAGE ACTUALLY LOOKS BEFORE PRINTING). (SEE "WORDPROCESSING, NEW ADDITIONS" ON PAGE 29).



# MICRON EYE

## REVIEW

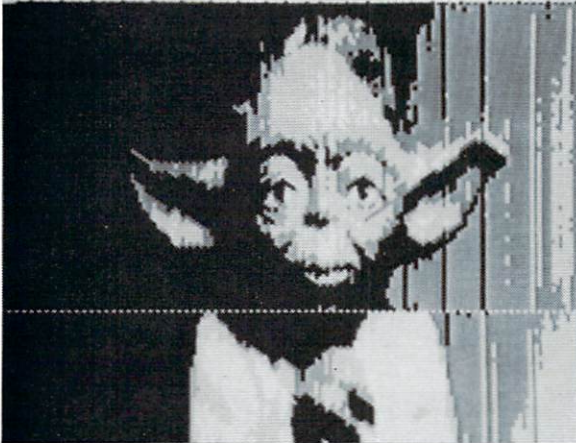
GREY SHADED 1-PICTURE ENHANCED SIZE  
SDAK TIME: 358



GREY SHADED 2-PICTURE NORMAL SIZE  
SDAK TIME: 358



GREY SHADED 2-PICTURE ENHANCED SIZE  
SDAK TIME: 358



THE MICRON EYE DIGITAL CAMERA IS A UNIQUE PERIPHERAL WHICH ALLOWS YOUR C64 TO "SEE". THE LATEST VERSION OF THE MICRON EYE HAS SEVERAL IMPROVEMENTS IN THE SOFTWARE AREA WHICH ARE A GREAT IMPROVEMENT OVER EARLIER RELEASES. SO FAR, THIS IS THE ONLY CAMERA WE KNOW OF THAT IS READY TO USE WITH THE 64 AND AVAILABLE TODAY.

THE UNIT SHOWN HERE IS THE "BULLET" MODEL, WHICH IS THE LEAST EXPENSIVE, AND IS ALSO THE MOST COMPACT; ANOTHER MODEL IS AVAILABLE WHICH CAN OPERATE AT MUCH GREATER DISTANCES FROM THE COMPUTER THAN THE BULLET. THE BULLET PACKAGE CONSISTS OF THE "OPTIC RAM" SOLID STATE IMAGING DEVICE (ACTUALLY AN EXPOSED LIGHT-SENSITIVE MEMORY CHIP), A C-MOUNT LENS WITH SHUTTER AND FOCUS, A UNIVERSAL TRIPOD, A CARTRIDGE-TYPE INTERFACE, SYSTEM DISK, & MANUAL. PLUG IT IN, TURN IT ON, AND YOU HAVE PICTURES ON YOUR SCREEN (PROVIDED YOU REMOVE THE LENS-CAP!)

ONCE YOU ARE RUNNING, THERE ARE SEVERAL MODES TO CHOOSE FROM INCLUDING GREY SHADED OR BLACK, NORMAL OR ENHANCED SIZES, AND SINGLE OR DOUBLE PICTURE MODE. THE PHOTOS TO THE LEFT SHOW SEVERAL OF THESE MODES, WHICH CAN BE IDENTIFIED BY THE STATUS LINE AT THE TOP OF SCREEN. WE SHOT THE PICTURES OF OUR STAFF ALIEN & THE EDITOR (HOPE YOU CAN TELL WHICH IS WHICH!) ON A 1701 COLOR MONITOR. WITH THE RIGHT LIGHTING, VERY GOOD RESULTS CAN BE ACHIEVED. WHILE OPERATING, YOU CAN SAVE IMAGES TO OR LOAD FROM DISK. YOU CAN ALSO DUMP THE IMAGES TO A GRAPHICS PRINTER.

THE SYSTEM DOESN'T COME WITH ANY REALLY PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE, BUT THE DOCUMENTATION AND SUPPORT IS GOOD, AND EXPERIMENTERS, HOBBYISTS, AND PROGRAMMERS SHOULD BE ABLE TO DEVELOP SOME INTERESTING SOFTWARE TO MAKE USE OF THIS TECHNOLOGY.

AN INTERESTING NOTE IS THAT THE PICTURE FILES CREATED BY MICRON EYE, SORCERER'S APPRENTICE, AND FLEXIDRAW, CAN ALL BE LOADED AND MANIPULATED BY THE OTHERS, THUS IT IS POSSIBLE TO SHOOT A LANDSCAPE IN GREY SCALE, DO SOME LIGHT-PEN "AIR-BRUSHING" TO IT, AND FINALLY COLOR IT IN WITH SORCERER'S APPRENTICE!

MICRON EYE IS REASONABLY-PRICED, AND THE COMPANY IS VERY HELPFUL WITH TECHNICAL QUESTIONS AND CUSTOM APPLICATIONS.

**CONTACT:**

MICRON TECHNOLOGY INC.  
2805 EAST COLUMBIA ROAD  
BOISE, ID 83706 / (208) 383-4000

\$295.00



## BOOK REVIEWS

-SHARON ZARDETTO AKER

THE COMMODORE 64 HAS FINALLY BEEN AROUND LONG ENOUGH FOR THE PUBLISHING WORLD TO CATCH UP WITH IT. THOSE OF YOU WHO WERE FRUSTRATED BY THE USER'S MANUAL AND COWED BY THE PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE, TAKE HEART! WHEN IT COMES TO 64 PROGRAMMING, THERE ARE TWO BOOKS FOR BEGINNERS AVAILABLE.

"I SPEAK BASIC TO MY COMMODORE 64" IS THE LATEST ADDITION TO AUBREY JONES' LINE OF "I SPEAK BASIC" BOOKS. DESIGNED FOR CLASSROOM USE, IT IS ALSO EMINENTLY SUITED TO THE BEGINNER WHO IS LEARNING ALONE. IT HAS PLENTY OF EXAMPLES, MOVES SLOWLY, AND REVIEWS OFTEN.

"I SPEAK BASIC" COVERS PROGRAMMING CONCEPTS THAT APPLY TO ALL COMPUTERS, IN SPECIFICS THAT APPLY TO COMMODORE. WHILE IT INCLUDES THE USE OF GRAPHIC SYMBOLS, IT DOES NOT COVER THE 64'S SPECIAL SPRITE GRAPHICS, PROGRAMMABLE CHARACTERS, OR SOUND CAPABILITIES. ITS TEXT LAYOUT AND LARGE PRINT MAKE IT A GOOD VOLUME FOR A CHILD TO USE, WITH A PARENT'S HELP.

THIS BOOK IS MEANT FOR THE ABSOLUTE NOVICE, AND IT DOES AN ADMIRABLE JOB OF TEACHING THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE OF COMMODORE BASIC.

"THE ELEMENTARY COMMODORE 64" IS ALSO THE LATEST IN A LINE OF SIMILARLY-TITLED BOOKS. IT IS AN EXCELLENT WORK THAT SUFFERS FROM WHAT MIGHT BE TERMED A MAJOR PROBLEM - THE "MIGHT" DEPENDING ON WHICH VERSION OF THE 64 YOU OWN. THE SECOND REVISION (THE MAJORITY OF SALES) HAS AN INTERNAL SETUP THAT REQUIRES THE COLOR MEMORY TO BE POKED SEPARATELY FROM THE SCREEN MEMORY. IF YOU OWN THAT MACHINE, THE SCREEN-POKING CHAPTER JUST WON'T WORK FOR YOU BECAUSE THE AUTHOR WORKED WITH A PRE-RELEASE MODEL THAT DIDN'T NEED TWO POKES FOR ONE THING TO APPEAR.

THAT PROBLEM ASIDE, "ELEMENTARY" IS A WONDERFUL BOOK. BESIDES PROGRAMMING BASICS, IT COVERS CASSETTE, DRIVE, AND PRINTER USE. THE CHAPTERS ON SPRITE GRAPHICS AND SOUND ARE CLEAR, BUT BRIEF - OBVIOUSLY, SUCH TOPICS CAN'T BE COVERED THOROUGHLY IN WHAT PURPORTS TO BE AN ELEMENTARY BOOK.

THIS VOLUME IS ALSO AIMED AT THE COMPLETE NOVICE, BUT ASSUMES THE READER IS AT LEAST A YOUNG ADULT, AND MOVES AT A PRETTY BRISK PACE,

IF YOU KNOW NOTHING ABOUT PROGRAMMING, "I SPEAK BASIC" IS YOUR BEST BET; YOU CAN GRADUATE TO "ELEMENTARY" LATER. IF YOU HAVE A GRASP OF THE BASICS - LOOPS, ARRAYS, STRINGS, IF-THENS - AND WANT TO LEARN SOME OF THE 64'S OTHER TRICKS, GO STRAIGHT TO "THE ELEMENTARY COMMODORE 64".

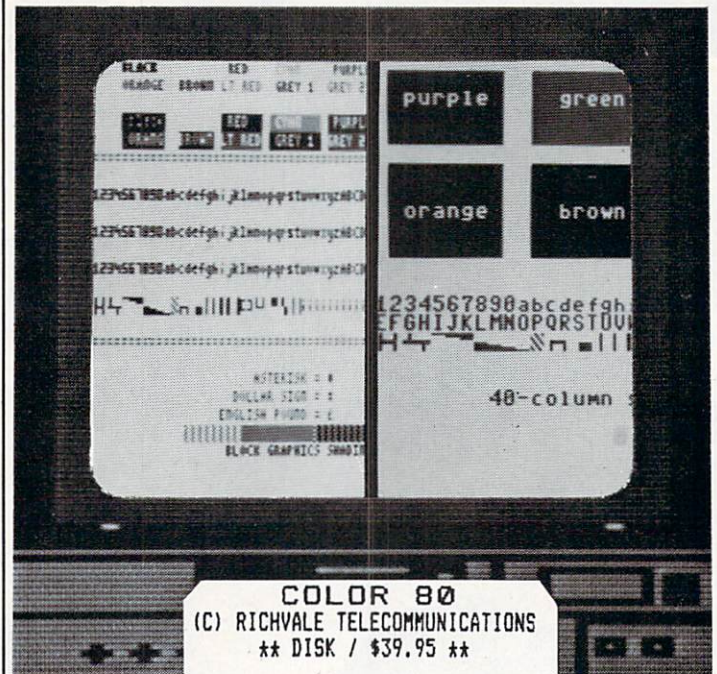
"I SPEAK BASIC TO MY COMMODORE 64"  
BY AUBREY B. JONES

HAYDEN BOOK COMPANY  
ROCHELLE PARK, NEW JERSEY

"THE ELEMENTARY COMMODORE 64"  
BY WILLIAM SANDERS

DATAMOST, INC  
8943 FULBRIGHT AVENUE  
CHATSWORTH, CA 91311  
\$14.95

←←←← DOUBLE-TAKE →→→→



AVAILABLE FROM:  
BLUE SKY SOFTWARE  
ASHLAND OFFICE CENTER  
EVESHAM AND ALPHA AVENUES  
VOORHEES, NJ 08043  
(609) 795-4025

\*\* NOTE: THE SCREEN-SPLITTING EFFECT SEEN HERE IS NOT POSSIBLE WITH SOFTWARE- WE DID IT WITH AN X-ACTO KNIFE.

COLOR 80 (LEFT SIDE OF 'SCREEN') GENERATES 80 COLUMNS OF CHARACTERS BY DRAWING THEM IN THE BIT-MAP MODE. USING NO BASIC RAM, MOST TEXT-BASED BASIC PROGRAMS WILL RUN, MOST OTHER PROGRAMS WILL NOT. THE CHARACTERS ARE READABLE ON A 1701/2 MONITOR (USED FOR THESE PHOTOS), BUT BARELY- (FORGET READING THEM AT ALL ON A STANDARD TV SET). SCROLLING IS VERY SLOW. ON THE RIGHT SIDE IS THE STANDARD 40 COLUMN DISPLAY FOR COMPARISON. COLOR 80 IS NOW BEING INCLUDED WITH MANY OF RICHVALE'S OTHER APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING THEIR WORD-PROCESSOR- "SCRIPT 64": THIS IS COLOR 80'S BEST APPLICATION, WHERE THE 40 COLUMN MODE CAN BE USED FOR EYE-EASE, AND THEN THE 80-COLUMN MODE CAN BE SWITCHED IN FOR FORMAT VIEWING.

- EDITOR

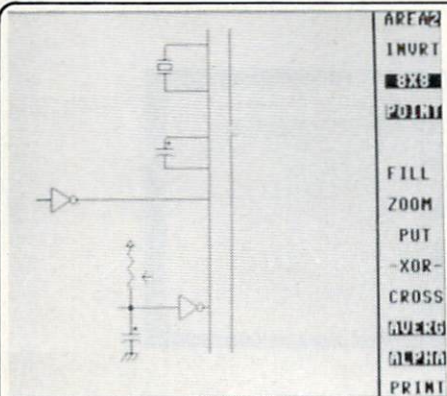
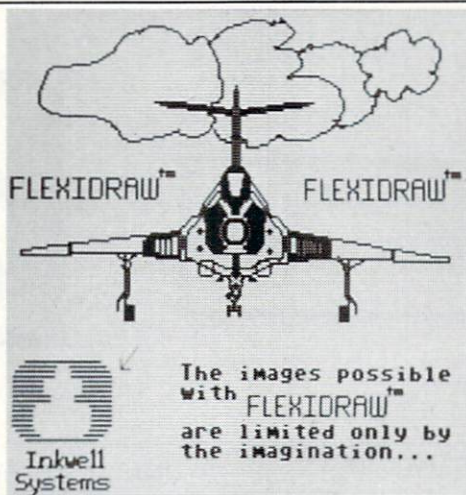


FIG. 1



AREA  
INVRT  
PIXEL  
FONT  
FILL  
ZOOM  
PUT  
-XOR-  
CROSS  
AVERG  
PRINT

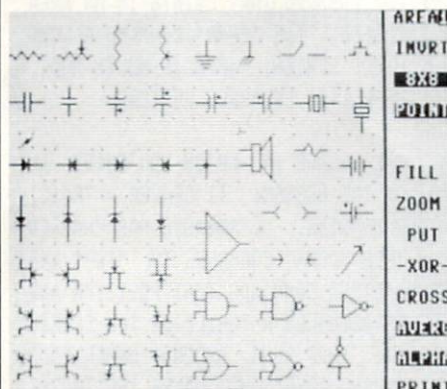


FIG. 2

# FLEXIDRAW REVIEW

THE FLEXIDRAW SYSTEM FROM INKWEIL IS A LIGHT-PEN BASED TOTAL DRAWING ENVIRONMENT WHICH HAS APPLICATIONS FOR ARTISTS, DESIGNERS, HOBBIEISTS, PROGRAMMERS, AND OTHERS NEEDING A TOP QUALITY HI-RES GRAPHICS INPUT AND EDITING SYSTEM.

THE FLEXIDRAW SYSTEM CONSISTS OF: A DT-170 LIGHT PEN ENCLOSED IN ANODIZED ALUMINUM WITH A NOSE OR TIP-SWITCH, A MASTER SOFTWARE DISK, FUNCTION KEY OVERLAY, AND MANUAL.

THE PEN IS INSTRUMENTATION QUALITY, COMFORTABLE TO HANDLE, AND A BREEZE TO INSTALL (SIMPLY PLUG INTO THE JOYSTICK PORT). THE MASTER DISK HAS THE MAIN DRAWING ROUTINES FOR USE WITH THE LIGHT PEN, AS WELL AS SAMPLE DRAWING LIBRARY, SYMBOL TEMPLATES, A SPRITE EDITOR/ANIMATOR, A MUSIC SYNTHESIZER PROGRAM, AND A PROGRAMMING MODE WHICH LETS THE USER ACCESS THE HI-RES DRAWING ROUTINES FROM BASIC.

FLEXIDRAW IS EASY TO USE DUE LARGELY TO THE SOPHISTICATED ON-SCREEN MENU SYSTEM (WHICH IS SIMILAR TO THOSE OF LARGE COMPUTER DRAFTING SYSTEMS). FUNCTIONS AND MODES ARE SELECTED BY TOUCHING THE PEN TO THE SCREEN MENU (SEE FIGS. 1, 2, & 3). RESPONSE IS INSTANTANEOUS, AND HIDDEN MENU ITEMS APPEAR AS THEY BECOME NEEDED. USING THE MENU AND PEN RAPIDLY BECOMES AN EXTENSION OF THOUGHT, AND THIS IS ONE OF THE MAIN ATTRACTIONS OF THIS KIND OF DRAWING SYSTEM.

THE DRAWING SOFTWARE IS IN 320 X 200 BLACK & WHITE HI-RES BIT-MAP MODE. AS A RESULT, THE MAXIMUM DETAIL IS ACCESSED. DRAWING FREE-HAND IS VERY SMOOTH AS A RESULT OF AN "AVERAGING" FUNCTION WHICH FILTERS OUT NOISE AND JITTER. SOME FUNCTIONS SUPPORTED INCLUDE: LINES, RUBBER-BAND, BLOCK MOVE (3 MODES), ZOOM, AUTO CIRCLES & BOXES, ETC. THE MOST POWERFUL FEATURE IS THE ABILITY TO USE A SET OF SYMBOLS (YOU CAN DESIGN YOUR OWN, OR USE THE ONES SUPPLIED) WHICH RESIDE ON A SECOND "PAGE", AND CAN BE MOVED TO A WORK SCREEN AND BE POSITIONED AND ADDED TO A DRAWING. (THE CIRCUIT IN FIG. 1 IS MADE THIS WAY WITH COMPONENTS FROM FIG. 2). DRAWINGS MAY BE DUMPED TO A WIDE RANGE OF GRAPHIC PRINTERS.

THE PROGRAMMING MODE LETS YOU WRITE ROUTINES THAT USE THE MACHINE LANGUAGE POWER OF FLEXIDRAW FROM BASIC.

THE SPRITE EDITOR/ANIMATOR AND SYNTHESIZER ARE WELL-DONE EXTRA PROGRAMS THAT REALLY FILL OUT THE GENERAL APPEAL OF THIS PRODUCT (THERE CAN BE NO EASIER WAY TO EDIT SPRITES THAN WITH A LIGHT PEN! WE CREATED THE SPRITE IN FIG. 3 IN SECONDS.) SPRITES ARE AUTOMATICALLY CONVERTED TO DATA STATEMENTS (FIG. 4) AND CAN BE SAVED AS FILES.

FLEXIDRAW IS AN EXCELLENT PRODUCT, AND HELPS THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE 64 AS A SERIOUS AND USEFUL TOOL. - EDITOR

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT:

INKWELL SYSTEMS  
PO BOX 85152 MB290 \* 7760 VICKERS ST.  
SAN DIEGO, CA 92138 (619) 268-8792  
\$149.00

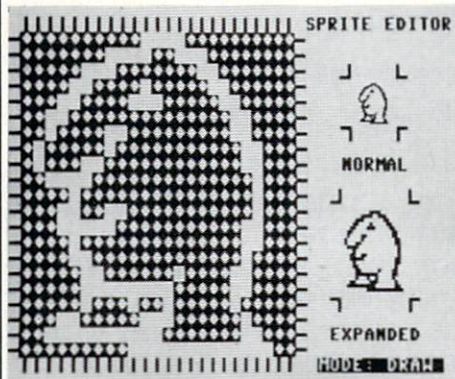


FIG. 3

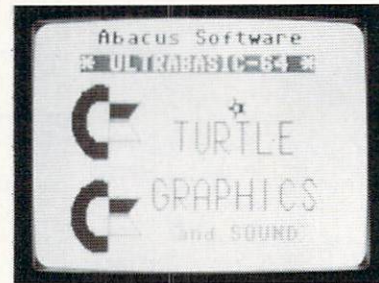
SPRITE DATA:

|     |    |     |     |
|-----|----|-----|-----|
| ROW | 0  | 68  | 8   |
| ROW | 1  | 231 | 8   |
| ROW | 2  | 1   | 128 |
| ROW | 3  | 32  | 192 |
| ROW | 4  | 112 | 96  |
| ROW | 5  | 8   | 48  |
| ROW | 6  | 128 | 48  |
| ROW | 7  | 8   | 24  |
| ROW | 8  | 8   | 24  |
| ROW | 9  | 8   | 8   |
| ROW | 10 | 8   | 8   |
| ROW | 11 | 128 | 8   |
| ROW | 12 | 31  | 24  |
| ROW | 13 | 8   | 24  |
| ROW | 14 | 12  | 16  |
| ROW | 15 | 6   | 48  |
| ROW | 16 | 7   | 48  |
| ROW | 17 | 4   | 32  |
| ROW | 18 | 24  | 16  |
| ROW | 19 | 63  | 24  |
| ROW | 20 | 8   | 252 |

SAVE SPRITE TO FILE?

FIG. 4

# ULTRABASIC



## REVIEW

—SHARON ZARDETTO AKER—

HAVING USED ABACUS' "SYNTHY-64", AND LOVED IT, I EXPECTED A LOT FROM ULTRABASIC 64. WHEN I SAW THAT ROY WAINWRIGHT HAD AUTHORED THIS PROGRAM (HE ALSO DID SYNTHY) MY EXPECTATIONS ROSE EVEN FURTHER. I WASN'T DISAPPOINTED!

ULTRABASIC PUTS 60 SOUND AND GRAPHICS COMMANDS AT YOUR DISPOSAL. IT HAS A TURTLE GRAPHICS SECTION, SPECIAL SPRITE-SPECIFIC COMMANDS, INPUT FUNCTIONS FOR JOYSTICK, PADDLE, AND LIGHTPENS, AND OTHER FUN ODDS AND ENDS TO LET YOU WRITE AN ENTIRE PROGRAM IN ULTRABASIC.

COMPARE THE NORMAL METHOD OF PUTTING YOUR 64 INTO HIRES MODE WITH:

HIRES A,B

WHERE A AND B ARE THE SCREEN AND BORDER COLORS. AND, ASIDE FROM THE CONVENIENCE OF A BRIEF COMMAND INSTEAD OF A WHOLE POKEING PROGRAM, IN ULTRABASIC THE SWITCH TO HIRES ONLY TAKES AN INSTANT. (IF YOU HAVEN'T YET HAD THE PLEASURE OF SWITCHING TO HIRES IN COMMODORE BASIC, BELIEVE ME, ITS A SLOW PROCESS.)

IN HIRES MODE, AS YOU MIGHT GUESS, YOU CAN ADDRESS INDIVIDUAL PIXELS WITH THE GRAPHICS COMMANDS. THERE IS AN ALTERNATE "MULTI" (COLOR) MODE IN WHICH YOU ADDRESS BLOCKS OF FOUR PIXELS AT A TIME.

AS FOR THE COMMANDS THEMSELVES, YOU CAN DRAW A "CIRCLE" OR A "BOX" OR USE "BLOCK" FOR AN AUTOMATICALLY FILLED-IN BOX. "DOT" PLOTS A SINGLE PIXEL, WHILE "DRAW" LETS YOU PLOT A LINE. THE FORMAT FOR ALL THESE COMMANDS IS SIMILAR:

DRAW X1,Y1,X2,Y2,C

THE FIRST SET OF X-Y COORDINATES DEFINE THE STARTING POINT, THE NEXT SET THE END POINT, AND THE LAST NUMBER SETS THE COLOR. WHILE THESE COMMANDS ARE SHEER JOY AFTER COMMODORE BASIC, HAVING TO DEFINE THE COLOR WITH EVERY COMMAND DOES GET TEDIOUS. MOST GRAPHICS LANGUAGES ALLOW YOU TO SET THE COLOR SEPARATELY, AND IT REMAINS IN EFFECT UNTIL ANOTHER COLOR COMMAND IS ENCOUNTERED. MY FIRST REACTION WAS "OH WELL, BEGGARS CAN'T BE CHOOSERS"; BESIDES, THE PROBLEM IS ONLY A MINOR ANNOYANCE.

THERE IS ALSO A "FILL" COMMAND THAT PAINTS IN AN AREA THAT YOU HAVE ALREADY ENCLOSED. THE "CHAR" COMMAND ALLOWS YOU TO PRINT TEXT ON THE HIRES SCREEN; WHEN IN MULTI MODE, THIS HAS THE INTERESTING EFFECT OF ENLARGED LETTERS.

TURTLE IS A GRAPHIC LANGUAGE IN WHICH YOU GUIDE AN IMAGINARY TURTLE AROUND ON THE SCREEN; IT LEAVES A TRAIL, WHICH IS HOW YOU GET YOUR DRAWING. ULTRABASIC HAS CHANGED THE USUAL "PEN UP" AND "PEN DOWN" COMMANDS TO "TUP" AND "TDOWN". THERE ARE SEVEN OTHER COMMANDS THAT POSITION AND DIRECT THE TURTLE. THERE IS ACTUALLY A TURTLE ON THE SCREEN - A NICELY DESIGNED SPRITE THAT RUNS AROUND UNDER YOUR DIRECTION. THERE IS A COMMAND "BYE" THAT MAKES THE TURTLE DISAPPEAR, IN WHICH CASE YOUR PROGRAM RUNS SIGNIFICANTLY FASTER. YOU'LL WANT TO WORK IN THE BYE MODE WHEN YOU'RE DOING INTRICATE DESIGNS.

THE SPRITE GRAPHICS COMMANDS ARE NOT THE SIMPLEST THAT I'VE SEEN DESIGNED FOR THE 64, BUT, AGAIN, COMPARED TO COMMODORE BASIC...

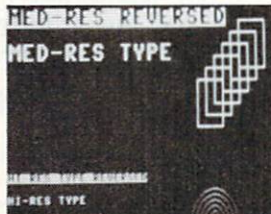
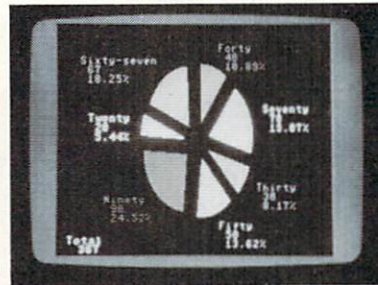
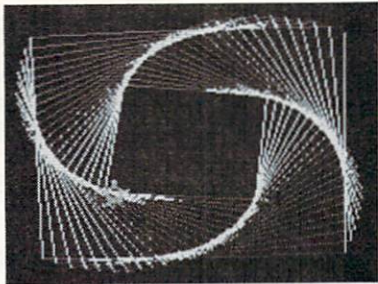
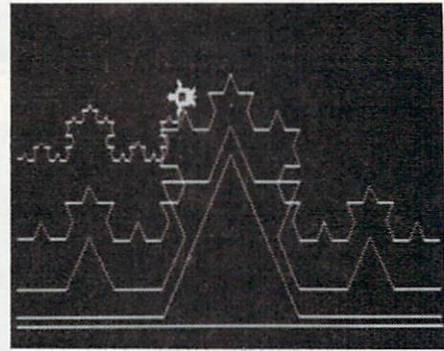
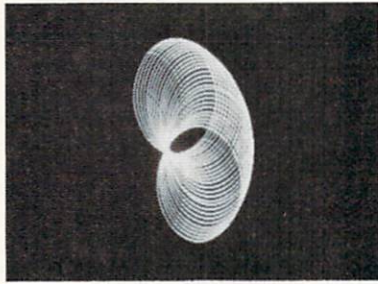
FIRST, SPRITES ARE DESIGNED IN ONE OF THREE WAYS: "BIT", "HEX", OR "SDATA". EACH REFERS TO THE BINARY DESIGN OF THE SPRITE, BUT "BIT" ACTUALLY WORKS WITH THE PATTERN OF ONES AND ZEROS WHILE "HEX" AND "SDATA" USE HEXADEcimal AND DECIMAL NUMBERS. WHILE THE BIT METHOD TAKES LONGER TO TYPE IN, IT HAS THE ADVANTAGE OF ALLOWING YOU TO SEE THE ACTUAL SPRITE PATTERN AS YOU ARE DESIGNING IT. SPRITE MOVEMENT IS EASY WITH "PLACE" AND FUN WITH "ROTATE" (TO TURN IT NINETY DEGREES), BUT GETTING IT ON THE SCREEN IS A CHORE:

SPRITE N,S,M,P,X,Y,C1,C2,C3

ARGUMENTS FOR THE SPRITE COMMAND REFER TO THE SPRITE PRIORITY, SPRITE NUMBER, MODE (HIRES OR MULTICOLOR), BACKGROUND PRIORITY, VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL EXPANSION, AND COLORS. IT'S A LOT OF DATA TO CONSIDER, BUT WORTH THE EFFORT. THERE ARE SPRITE COLLISION DETECTION COMMANDS AND, BY THE WAY, SIXTEEN SPRITES ARE AVAILABLE.

YOU'LL LOVE BEING FINALLY ABLE TO GET AT YOUR 64'S SOUND CAPABILITES. THE "SOUND" COMMAND LETS YOU SPECIFY THE GENERATOR, PITCH, AND DURATION OF THE SOUND. THE THREE GENERATORS ARE PRE-SET TO DIFFERENT WAVEFORMS, BUT YOU CAN





RE-SET THEM WITH THE "GEN" COMMAND. YOU WILL BE POSITIVELY AMAZED WHEN YOU CAN PLAY A TUNE WITH ONLY A FEW SHORT PROGRAM LINES AND NO POKES. SOUND EFFECTS ARE EASY TO EXPERIMENT WITH AND YOU'LL FINALLY GET A FEEL FOR JUST WHAT A CHANGE IN THE WAVEFORM DOES FOR A SOUND.

THERE IS ANOTHER TYPE OF SOUND COMMAND, CALLED "TUNE". THIS METHOD HAS THE ADVANTAGE OF BEING ABLE TO SET A TUNE GOING THAT WILL PLAY WHILE THE REST OF YOUR PROGRAM CONTINUES. IT HAS THE DISADVANTAGE OF NEEDING ITS CONSIDERABLE AMOUNT OF DATA ENTERED IN HEXADECIMAL CODE.

ULTRABASIC IS, OF COURSE, WRITTEN IN MACHINE LANGUAGE. ONCE IT IS LOADED INTO MEMORY, YOU CAN SAVE AND LOAD YOUR OWN PROGRAMS WITHOUT AFFECTING ITS STORAGE. THIS MEANS, OF COURSE, THAT ANY PROGRAM YOU WRITE IN ULTRABASIC CAN'T BE RUN UNTIL THE ULTRABASIC PROGRAM IS LOADED FIRST. PERSONALLY, I FIND THE NECESSITY FOR DOUBLE LOADS ANNOYING, AND WOULD MUCH RATHER SEE A SYSTEM WHERE THE MACHINE CODE IS SAVED ALONG WITH MY OWN PROGRAM. A PIPE DREAM, OF COURSE, BECAUSE THAT WOULD MAKE ULTRABASIC COPYABLE, AND NO ONE TRUSTS HOME PROGRAMMERS. (NOR SHOULD THEY, I SUPPOSE.)

ALTHOUGH YOU CAN WRITE TEXT ON THE HIRES AND MULTI COLOR SCREENS, YOU CAN ALSO SWITCH TO A REGULAR TEXT MODE. THIS CAN BE DONE WITHIN A PROGRAM, OR JUST BY USING THE F5 KEY TO SWITCH FROM ONE TO THE OTHER.

THE DOCUMENTATION IS THOROUGH, AND REASONABLY CLEAR. IT IS THE KIND OF MANUAL THAT GETS CLEARER ON EACH READING, AND MAKES THE MOST SENSE AFTER YOU'VE HAD SOME EXPERIENCE WITH THE PROGRAM.

ULTRABASIC PUTS INTO YOUR 64 WHAT COMMODORE LEFT OUT: A GOOD GRAPHICS/SOUND LANGUAGE. WHILE SOME OF IT FEATURES ARE NOT AS SIMPLE TO USE AS THE COMMANDS IN OTHER GRAPHICS LANGUAGES, GETTING ALL OF THIS IN ONE PACKAGE IS A BARGAIN.

ULTRABASIC 64 IS AVAILABLE FROM:  
 ABACUS SOFTWARE  
 POST OFFICE BOX 7211  
 GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN 49510  
 (DISK 42.95, TAPE 39.95)

FACE

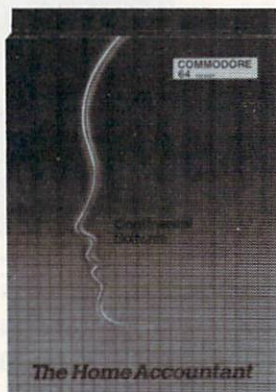
TO

FACE

ARBY FULLER

**THE HOME ACCOUNTANT**

\$79.95 - DISKETTE  
 CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE  
 11223 SOUTH HINDRY AVENUE  
 LOS ANGELES, CA 90045  
 (213) 417-8031  
 (213) 417-3003

**COMPLETE PERSONAL ACCOUNTANT**

(FORMERLY 'COLOR ACCOUNTANT')  
 \$79.95 - DISKETTE  
 PROGRAMMER'S INSTITUTE  
 P.O. BOX 3470, DEPT. C  
 CHAPEL HILL, NC 27514  
 (800) 334-SOFT

**INTRODUCTION**

THE CONSUMER IS OFTEN PRESENTED WITH TWO OR MORE WELL-PUBLICIZED PRODUCTS FROM DIFFERENT COMPANIES WHICH APPEAR TO OFFER SIMILAR FEATURES AT SIMILAR PRICES. IN 'FACE TO FACE', INFO-64 WILL ATTEMPT TO COMPARE PRODUCTS OF THIS NATURE TO HELP THE PROSPECTIVE BUYER IN SELECTING THE PACKAGE WHICH BEST MEETS HIS/HER NEEDS. THE OBJECT HERE IS NOT NECESSARILY TO FIND A 'WINNER': OFTEN TWO PRODUCTS WILL BOTH BE VERY GOOD, EACH APPEALING TO DIFFERENT AUDIENCES. THE IDEA IS TO HELP YOU FIND THE RIGHT PRODUCT BOTH FOR YOUR INDIVIDUAL NEEDS AND PERSONAL TASTE.

THE TWO PACKAGES COMPARED HERE ARE BOTH FROM ESTABLISHED SOFTWARE HOUSES & ARE INTENDED TO HELP MANAGE PERSONAL BUDGETS, MAINTAIN & BALANCE CHECKBOOKS, AND GENERATE REPORTS AND GRAPHS THAT WILL CLARIFY YOUR FINANCIAL SITUATION.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

NUMBER OF CHECKBOOKS: 5  
 BUDGET CATEGORIES: 100  
 FLAG TRANSACTIONS: TAX DEDUCTIBLES  
 MAXIMUM TRANSACTION: \$999,999.99  
 AUTOMATIC TRANSACTIONS: 5 PER CHECKBOOK  
 TRANSACTIONS PER DISK: 1000 (APPROX.)  
 LINK DISKETTES: YES  
 CASH & CREDIT CARDS: YES  
 MEMO LINE FOR CHECKS: YES  
 SPLIT CHECKS/DEPOSITS: YES  
 PRINT CHECKS: YES

FIND TRANSACTIONS BY: DATE  
 CHECK#  
 PAYEE  
 AMOUNT  
 BUDGET CATEGORY  
 MEMO  
 TAX FLAG  
 ANY COMBINATION OF ABOVE

REPORTS: BUDGET  
 ACTUAL EXPENSE  
 BALANCE SHEET/NET WORTH  
 INCOME/EXPENSE  
 CHECK ACTIVITY SORTED BY ANY FIELD  
 ALL TRANSACTIONS TO DATE, SORTED BY ANY FIELD

GRAPHS: † BUDGET VS. ACTUAL  
 † EXPENSE  
 † TREND  
 ALL GRAPHS ARE FOR A 12-MO. PERIOD, & SHOW FROM 1 TO 3 CATEGORIES.

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES**

† SUPPORTS 1 OR 2 DRIVES / SET-UPS FOR MOST PRINTERS

NUMBER OF CHECKBOOKS: 10  
 BUDGET CATEGORIES: 99 (+ 350 SUB-CATEGORIES)  
 FLAG TRANSACTIONS: TAX DEDUCTIBLES & USER-DEFINED  
 MAXIMUM TRANSACTION: \$9,999,999.99  
 AUTOMATIC TRANSACTIONS: NO LIMIT  
 TRANSACTIONS PER DISK: 2700 (APPROX.)  
 LINK DISKETTES: NO  
 CASH & CREDIT CARDS: YES  
 MEMO LINE FOR CHECKS: NO  
 SPLIT CHECKS/DEPOSITS: YES  
 PRINT CHECKS: YES

FIND TRANSACTIONS BY: DATE  
 CHECK#  
 PAYEE  
 AMOUNT  
 ACCOUNT NUMBER  
 SUB-ACCOUNT NUMBER  
 TAX OR USER FLAGS

REPORTS: BUDGET VS. ACTUAL WITH DIFFERENCE.  
 BALANCE SHEET/NET WORTH  
 INCOME/EXPENSE  
 CHECK ACTIVITY (RANGE OF MONTHS)  
 ALL TRANSACTIONS TO DATE, SORTED BY ANY FIELD

GRAPHS: † BUDGET VS. ACTUAL  
 † EXPENSE/INCOME/ASSETS/LIABILITIES  
 † ALL ACCOUNTS  
 ALL GRAPHS ARE FOR A SINGLE MONTH & SHOW ALL ACCOUNTS IN THAT CATEGORY.

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES**

† 1200-NAME MAILING LIST  
 † 200-ENTRY PAYMENT CALENDAR  
 † 250-ENTRY APPOINTMENT CALENDAR

## \*\* THE HOME ACCOUNTANT \*\*

## GENERAL

## \*\* COMPLETE PERSONAL ACCOUNTANT \*\*

'THE HOME ACCOUNTANT' IS BUILT AROUND A BUDGET STRUCTURE DIVIDED INTO 5 BASIC CATEGORIES: ASSETS, CREDIT CARDS, LIABILITIES, INCOME, & EXPENSES. ALL TRANSACTIONS AND BUDGET ACCOUNTS ARE ASSIGNED TO ONE OF THE ABOVE CATEGORIES. THIS FACILITATES THE PROPER APPLICATION OF CREDITS AND DEBITS BETWEEN DIFFERENT TYPES OF ACCOUNTS. THE START-UP IS LENGTHY, AS THE COMPLETE SYSTEM MUST BE STEPPED THRU AND SET-UP IN THE PROPER SEQUENCE- THE SOFTWARE DOES NOT ALLOW YOU TO SKIP ANY STEPS OR EVEN TRY TO EXPERIMENT WITH REPORTS OR GRAPHS UNTIL THE GROUNDWORK IS DONE. THIS IS A VERY GOOD IDEA & INSURES SYSTEM INTEGRITY.

TRANSACTIONS ARE ENTERED THRU 3 SIMILAR BUT SEPARATE SCREENS: CHECKBOOK, CREDIT CARD, & CASH. FIRST, THE PROPER CATEGORY FOR THE TRANSACTION IS INDICATED, THEN THE BLANKS FOR DATA ARE FILLED IN SEQUENTIALLY. EDITING IS POSSIBLE (ONCE ALL FIELDS HAVE BEEN RESPONDED TO) BY TYPING THE FIELD NUMBER AND THEN RE-TYPING THE NEW INFORMATION. CHECKBOOK RECONCILIATION IS ACCOMPLISHED WITH THE SAME SCREEN-LAYOUT & YOU ARE ASKED TO CANCEL OR PASS EACH CHECK OR DEPOSIT IN TURN.

TRANSACTIONS WHICH ARE MADE EVERY MONTH (MORTGAGE, LOANS, ETC.) MAY BE PAID AUTOMATICALLY BY SETTING THEM UP IN A SPECIAL FILE- EVERY TIME A NEW MONTH IS STARTED, ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSACTIONS WILL TAKE PLACE WITHOUT FURTHER USER-INTERVENTION. (YOU MAY NOT WISH TO PAY MID-MONTH BILLS THIS WAY SINCE THEY WILL BE FIGURED IN AT THE BEGINNING OF THE MONTH.)

ONCE YOU HAVE THE SYSTEM SET UP AND A MONTH OR TWO OF CHECKS AND PAYMENTS PROCESSED, YOU WILL BE ABLE TO BEGIN GETTING A PICTURE OF YOUR FISCAL CONDITION VIA THE REPORT AND GRAPHING SECTIONS; THIS IS THE PAY-OFF FOR ALL YOUR HOURS OF CONSCIENTIOUS KEYBOARD TAPPING.

## \*\*\*\*\* COMMENTS \*\*\*\*\*

THERE'S GOOD NEWS AND BAD NEWS. ON THE PLUS SIDE, WE LIKE THE SEARCH FEATURE VERY MUCH: LETS SAY YOU GET TO THE CATEGORY FIELD OF A TRANSACTION SCREEN AND YOU WANT TO ENTER THE CATEGORY- 'INTEREST, CAR LOAN'... YOU KNOW YOU SET THIS ITEM UP IN THE BUDGET, BUT YOU DON'T KNOW IF YOU CALLED IT 'INT.-AUTO', OR 'INTEREST, CAR', OR WHAT- INSTEAD OF LOOKING IT UP FROM YOUR BUDGET PRINTOUT, YOU CAN JUST TYPE "INT" & THE FIELD WILL AUTOMATICALLY SHOW THE FIRST ITEM FROM YOUR BUDGET THAT MATCHES THESE LETTERS- IF IT SAYS "INTEREST, APPLE FUND" YOU JUST HIT THE SPACE BAR TO GET THE NEXT MATCH, AND THEN HIT RETURN WHEN YOU FIND THE RIGHT ONE. THIS IS A GREAT FEATURE FOR ANY PROGRAM OF THIS TYPE AND A REAL TIME-SAVER.

UNFORTUNATELY, THE TIME SAVED WITH THE FIELD SEARCH DOES NOT BEGIN TO MAKE UP FOR THE TIME LOST PROCESSING TRANSACTIONS AND RECONCILING CHECKBOOKS. EACH TRANSACTION OR RECONCILED CHECK REQUIRES AN AVERAGE OF 1 1/2 MINUTES TO BE UPDATED TO THE DISK, AND MUST BE DONE PER ITEM (NOT AS A BATCH). THIS MEANS THAT IF YOU SIT DOWN TO BALANCE YOUR CHECKBOOK AND HAVE 50 CHECKS TO RECONCILE FOR THE MONTH (NOT AN UNCOMMON AMOUNT) YOU WILL SPEND ABOUT AN HOUR AND FIFTEEN MINUTES WAITING (THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE YOUR ACTIVE TIME OF TYPING AND THINKING) DURING WHICH YOU WILL NOT GET MUCH ELSE DONE BECAUSE EVERY MINUTE AND A HALF YOU WILL NEED TO ENTER THE NEXT TRANSACTION. THIS IS NOT OUR IDEA OF COMPUTER HELP, IT IS MORE LIKE COMPUTER TORTURE! THERE ARE ALSO PROBLEMS WITH THE AUTOMATIC FIELD-ENTRY ROUTINES DURING SPLIT AND SAME-DATE TRANSACTIONS, BUT THESE PALE NEXT TO THE SPEED PROBLEM.

IN THE 'COMPLETE PERSONAL ACCOUNTANT' (CPA FOR SHORT), ALL FINANCIAL FUNCTIONS ARE BASED ON A CHART OF NUMBERED ACCOUNTS (DIFFERENT RANGES OF ACCOUNT NUMBERS DETERMINE WHETHER THE ACCOUNT IS AN ASSET, LIABILITY, EQUITY, INCOME, OR EXPENSE). YOU CAN SPEND SOME TIME (SEVERAL HOURS) SETTING UP YOUR OWN, OR YOU CAN USE THE ONE PROVIDED ON THE DISK (AS-IS, OR CUSTOMIZED TO YOUR NEEDS).

ONCE ACCOUNTS ARE SET UP, ALL TRANSACTIONS (CHECKS, DEPOSITS, CASH, BANK CARDS, CREDIT CARDS, PHONE-PAYMENTS, RECONCILIATION, ETC.) ARE MADE VIA THE CHECKBOOK MAINTENANCE SCREEN. IN ROUTINE USE, DATA FROM YOUR CHECKBOOK IS PERIODICALLY TRANSFERRED TO THE COMPUTER VIA THE CHECKBOOK SCREEN, ASSIGNING EACH TRANSACTION TO ITS APPROPRIATE ACCOUNT. YOU MAY UPDATE THIS ELECTRONIC CHECKBOOK AS OFTEN AS YOU LIKE, THO MANY OF US WILL CHOOSE TO DO IT ALL EACH TIME A BANK STATEMENT IS RECEIVED. TAX DEDUCTIBLES, CASH, & CREDIT TRANSACTIONS CAN BE FLAGGED AND ARE HANDLED IN THIS SINGLE ENVIRONMENT. EDITING TRANSACTIONS SIMPLY INVOLVES SCROLLING FORWARD OR BACK THRU YOUR CHECKBOOK AND TYPING OVER FIELDS NEEDING CORRECTION WHEN LOCATED.

TRANSACTIONS THAT OCCUR REGULARLY CAN BE HANDLED CONVENIENTLY WITH THE AUTOMATIC CHECK ENTRY FEATURE. MASTER CHECKS FOR THESE TRANSACTIONS ARE STORED IN A SEPARATE FILE WHERE THEY CAN BE BROWSED FOR AND INSERTED INTO CHECK-MAINTENANCE AND THEN EDITED TO REFLECT THE CURRENT DATE. THIS IS A CONVENIENT WAY TO AVOID FORGETTING A REGULAR BILL, AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACCURACY OF THESE IMPORTANT TRANSACTIONS.

ONCE YOU HAVE YOUR STATEMENT AND HAVE BROUGHT YOUR TRANSACTIONS UP TO DATE, YOU ARE READY TO RECONCILE YOUR CHECKBOOK (USING THE SAME FAMILIAR SCREEN)- TRANSACTIONS WILL APPEAR IN SEQUENCE, AND YOU MAY CANCEL OR SKIP EACH ONE IN TURN.

NEXT YOU WILL NEED TO BUILD YOUR BUDGET FILES; THIS IS FAIRLY STRAIGHTFORWARD AND PROVIDES THE BASIS FOR MOST OF THE ANALYSIS TO BE DONE BY THE REST OF THE PACKAGE.

UPON COMPLETION OF THESE NECESSARY CHORES, YOU MAY GENERATE ANY OF THE AVAILABLE REPORTS OR GRAPHS AND ANALYZE YOUR SITUATION/PREDICAMENT. IT IS ONLY AT THIS POINT THAT THE USEFULNESS OF ELECTRONIC FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT FINALLY COMES INTO VIEW.

## \*\*\*\*\* COMMENTS \*\*\*\*\*

WE LIKE THE PICTORIAL FORMAT OF THE TRANSACTION SCREEN. TRANSACTIONS ARE RELATIVELY FAST (ABOUT 6 SECONDS TO UPDATE TO DISK) AND ARE DONE AS YOU GO SO AS NOT TO RISK LOSING WORK. ALL OTHER FUNCTIONS (FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, BUDGET ANALYSIS, ETC.) REQUIRE LOADING MULTIPLE FILES PRIOR TO A SESSION, & THEN SAVING THE UPDATED FILES MANUALLY AFTER THE SESSION.

HAVING TO LOAD AND SAVE DATA FILES MANUALLY IS BOTHERSOME, UNNECESSARY, AND (IN THE EVENT OF FORGETTING TO SAVE) CAPABLE OF DESTROYING AN EVENING'S WORK. THIS FEATURE IS OUR ONLY REAL COMPLAINT WITH 'COMPLETE PERSONAL ACCOUNTANT', AND WE HOPE ITS CREATORS WILL REMEDY THIS IN FUTURE UPDATES.

ONE OTHER MINOR IRRITATION IS A LACK OF CONSISTENCY IN THE WAY THE USER MUST ENTER DATES. IN SOME PLACES THE DATES ARE ENTERED 6 DIGITS ALL AT ONCE (011583) WITH THE PROGRAM INSERTING SLASHES AFTER 'RETURN' IS HIT- IN OTHER PLACES PAIRS OF DIGITS MUST BE FOLLOWED BY 'RETURN' BEFORE THE NEXT PAIR WILL BE ACCEPTED: ISN'T LIFE COMPLICATED ENOUGH ALREADY?

CONTINUED..



**\*\* HOME ACCOUNTANT \*\***  
**V 1.50**  
**REGARD: MICHIGAN**

1. TRANSACTIONS
2. GRAPHS
3. PRINTED REPORTS
4. PRINT CHECKS/ACTIVITY REPORT
5. BUDGET
6. EXTEND DATA DISK
7. START NEW YEAR
8. HARDWARE/START NEW SYSTEM
9. EXIT

ENTER SELECTION (1-9) █



**MAIN MENU**

- 1 Chart of Accounts
- 2 Checkbook Maintenance
- 3 Check Search Utilities
- 4 Financial Statements
- 5 Summary Budget Analysis
- 6 Detail Budget Analysis
- 7 Payments Calendar
- 8 Appointments Calendar
- 9 Mailing List
- 0 Color Graph

What is your choice?

**\*\* HOME ACCOUNTANT \*\***  
**DATE: 12/16/83**  
**SAMPLE DEC 1983**  
**FIRST NATIONAL**

MODE 1)DEPOSIT 2)DEPOSIT 3)END

A DATE 12/07/83 (M)MODE  
 B CHECK # 3848  
 C PAID TO EXOCOM OIL  
 D AMOUNT 27.50  
 E MEMO GASOLINE  
 F CATEGORY GAS & OIL  
 G TAX(Y/N) N  
 H CLEARED N

TRANSH>> 64 BALANCE 472.50

LETTER TO CHANGE(A-H)  
 (X)CANCEL (P)PRINT (R)RECORD (M)MODE  
 ENTER SELECTION

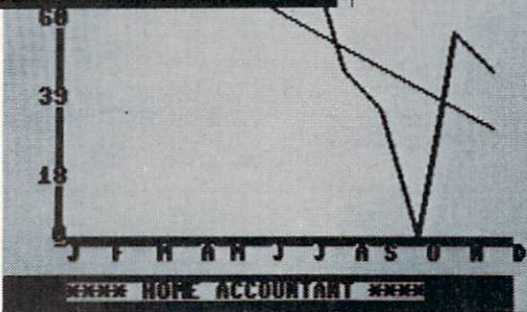
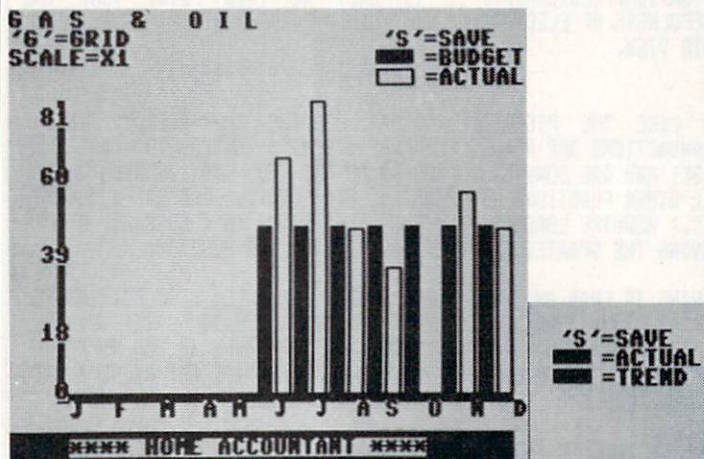
**CHECKBOOK MAINTENANCE**

|         |      |          |          |
|---------|------|----------|----------|
| check # | a/c# | s/c#     | date     |
| pcash8  | 68   | 0        | 12/16/83 |
| payee   |      | amount   |          |
| Exocor  |      | \$ 10.00 |          |

|          |               |            |
|----------|---------------|------------|
| checks   | deposits      | BALANCE    |
| 1073.05  | 680.00        | \$ 1326.95 |
| a/c # 68 | account total | 50.05      |

Automenu Add Change Delete Menu Help  
 add/auto Next Last Print Search Total



APRIL 1984

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  |
| 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |    |    |    |    |    |

1 Wachovia - savings 175.00  
 1 Morning Herald 11.30  
 6 Tri-City Motors 200.00  
 6 Southern Bell 95.50  
 10 American  
 13 NCNB  
 15 NCNB -  
 15 NCNB -  
 15 Duke Po  
 15 NCNB -

Budget/Actual 4/84  
 in hundreds

|   |   |   |   |    |
|---|---|---|---|----|
| 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|----|

pres: Visa

mortgage outstanding

car loan outstanding

loan outstanding-1

food

clothing

press any key to continue

\*\* THE HOME ACCOUNTANT \*\*

REPORTS

\*\* COMPLETE PERSONAL ACCOUNTANT \*\*

'HOME ACCOUNTANT' GENERATES NUMEROUS TYPES OF REPORTS (SEE SPECIFICATIONS): THESE ARE LIKELY THE MOST USEFUL OUTPUT FROM ANY GOOD ACCOUNTING PROGRAM. WE LIKE THE PROVISIONS MADE FOR INTERFACING THE PROGRAM TO A VARIETY OF PRINTERS. WE ALSO LIKE THE 12-MONTH, 132-COLUMN OUTPUT WHICH IS NECESSARY TO GET THE WHOLE YEAR'S PICTURE ACROSS ONE PAGE. WHAT COMMODORE 1525-OWNERS WILL NOT LIKE IS THAT THE 132 COLUMNS IS NOT AN OPTION, IT IS MANDATORY, AND ON THEIR 80-COLUMN MACHINES THEY WILL GET CONSIDERABLE WRAP-AROUND WHICH WILL MAKE THEIR HARDCOPY LESS THAN PRETTY.

'CPA' PRINTS THE WHOLE RANGE OF FINANCIAL REPORTS, WITH AN ESPECIALLY GOOD DETAILED BUDGET ANALYSIS. ALSO PRINTABLE ARE THE APPOINTMENT AND PAYMENT CALENDARS AS WELL AS MAILING LABELS FROM THE BUILT-IN MAILING-LIST PROGRAM. NO SPECIAL PROVISIONS ARE MADE FOR ACCOMODATING NON-COMMODORE PRINTERS, THO PROPERLY INTERFACED ASCII PRINTERS WILL WORK. AS YOU MIGHT EXPECT, ONLY 80-COLUMN OUTPUT IS SUPPORTED: FOR THE ANNUAL SPREAD YOU WILL NEED SOME SCOTCH TAPE.

### GRAPHS & OTHER FEATURES

'HOME ACCOUNTANT' PROVIDES FOR THREE KINDS OF GRAPHS: 1) A BAR GRAPH FOR SHOWING BUDGET VS. ACTUAL AMOUNTS. 2) A LINE GRAPH FOR CHARTING UP TO 3 ACCOUNTS AT ONE TIME. 3) A TREND GRAPH WHICH SHOWS THE ACTIVITY OF ONE ACCOUNT ALONG WITH A STRAIGHT "TREND" LINE. THESE GRAPHS COVER A 12-MONTH PERIOD, ARE SELF-SCALING, AND HAVE AN OPTIONAL GRID WHICH CAN BE DRAWN OVER THE GRAPH. IN THE PROCESS OF CONVERTING THIS FROM THE APPLE VERSION, THE COLOR GOT LOST, AND ALL GRAPHICS ARE BLACK & WHITE (THIS CAN MAKE THE TRIPLE LINE-GRAPHS CONFUSING- THE COLOR IS NOW SCHEDULED FOR A FUTURE UPDATE.)

HARD COPY IS ONLY AVAILABLE VIA. 3RD-PARTY SOFTWARE.

CPA IS CAPABLE OF PRODUCING BAR GRAPHS FOR MOST OF ITS FUNCTIONS. DATA FROM YOUR VARIOUS FILES IS USED TO DRAW THE GRAPHS ON THE SCREEN (OR TO A PRINTER- SEE BELOW). THE GRAPHS ARE AUTOMATICALLY SCALED, AND SPREAD OVER SEVERAL SCREENS IF MORE DATA HAS BEEN CALLED THAN CAN BE DISPLAYED AT ONCE. THE MOST USEFUL GRAPH IS THE BUDGET VS. ACTUAL GRAPH (SEE PHOTOS). UNFORTUNATELY CPA IS ONLY DESIGNED TO SHOW ONE MONTH AT A TIME: WE FEEL THAT A TWELVE-MONTH SPREAD WOULD HAVE BEEN MUCH MORE HELPFUL.

IF YOU WANT A HARD COPY, YOU HAVE TWO CHOICES: WITH A COMMODORE GRAPHICS PRINTER, YOU SIMPLY PUSH THE APPROPRIATE MENU KEY AND YOU GET YOUR PRINTOUT- OTHER GRAPHICS PRINTERS WILL REQUIRE AN EXTRA SCREEN-DUMP ROUTINE (NOT INCLUDED).

THREE ADDITIONAL PROGRAMS ARE INCLUDED ON THIS DISK: 2 ON-SCREEN CALENDARS ASSIST IN KEEPING TRACK OF APPOINTMENTS AND PAYMENT DATES, AND A 1200-NAME MAILING LIST PROGRAM ADDS EXTRA VALUE (IF YOU NEED A MAILING-LIST PROGRAM).

ONE OTHER BONUS DESERVES MENTION: THE FLIP SIDE OF THIS DISK HAS A SELF-RUNNING INSTRUCTIONAL DEMO ON IT THAT SHOWS OFF THE FEATURES OF THIS PACKAGE.

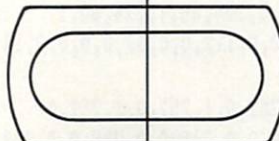
### SUMMARY

IT IS CLEAR THAT THE CREATORS OF 'THE HOME ACCOUNTANT' ARE SKILLED AND CAPABLE DESIGNERS WHO HAVE PUT A LOT OF EFFORT INTO A HOME ACCOUNTING CONCEPT, & INDEED, THIS PACKAGE HAS BEEN HIGHLY PRAISED IN ITS APPLE FORMAT. IT IS EQUALLY CLEAR THAT IN THEIR EAGERNESS TO GET THE 64 VERSION TO MARKET, CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE HAS DONE A HATCHET-JOB ON THEIR OWN PRODUCT (THE VERSION WE TESTED HAD SEVERAL OTHER SERIOUS PROBLEMS THAT ARE NOT DETAILED HERE, AS WE HAVE BEEN ASSURED THAT THEY HAVE SINCE BEEN CORRECTED).

WHILE WE HAVE NO DOUBT THAT CONTINENTAL WILL EVENTUALLY BRING THIS PRODUCT UP TO SNUFF, IN ITS PRESENT FORM WE CANNOT RECOMMEND THAT ANYONE TRY TO USE 'THE HOME ACCOUNTANT' FOR THE COMMODORE 64. FURTHERMORE, WE FEEL THAT CONTINENTAL SHOULD WITHDRAW THE CURRENT VERSION FROM THE MARKET AND OFFER REFUNDS OR CREDIT TO PERSONS WHO HAVE ALREADY PURCHASED 'THE HOME ACCOUNTANT'- AT THE VERY LEAST THEY SHOULD DROP THE \$20 CHARGE REQUIRED FOR UPDATED VERSIONS.

INSPIRE OF A COUPLE OF ROUGH SPOTS AND THE REGRETTABLE NECESSITY TO HANDLE SEVERAL DATA FILES MANUALLY, THE 'COMPLETE PERSONAL ACCOUNTANT' IS DEFINITELY A WORTHWHILE AND QUALITY PRODUCT PROVIDING A COMPREHENSIVE SYSTEM FOR HOME MONEY MANAGEMENT. IF YOUR FINANCES ARE FAIRLY SIMPLE, IT MAY BE OVERKILL: IF, HOWEVER, YOU TEND TO GET LOST IN YOUR STACK OF BILLS, RECEIPTS, & STATEMENTS, THIS PACKAGE WILL BE A GOOD INVESTMENT.

TWO NEW PROGRAMS FROM PROGRAMMER'S INSTITUTE (A SPREADSHEET & AN INCOME TAX PACKAGE) ARE SCHEDULED FOR RELEASE THAT ARE INTENDED TO SHARE DATA WITH CPA AND MAKE FURTHER USE OF YOUR INFORMATION. IN ADDITION, SUBSETS OF CPA ARE AVAILABLE SEPERATELY IF YOU NEED ONLY SOME OF THE FUNCTIONS DESCRIBED HERE.







# PRODUCT ROUNDUP

## WINTER '83

WHEN INFO-64 WAS FIRST CONCEIVED, AND SUBSEQUENTLY CREATED, OUR PURPOSE WAS TO HELP COMMODORE 64 ENTHUSIASTS FIND DECENT SOFTWARE AND OTHER PRODUCTS FOR THEIR MACHINES IN A WORLD DOMINATED BY OTHER PERSONAL COMPUTERS AND WHERE 64 PRODUCTS SEEMED SCARCE OR NON-EXISTENT. WE HOPE THE PREMIERE ISSUE FULFILLED THAT AIM, AND BY YOUR RESPONSE TO OUR HUMBLE FIRST OFFERING, WE SURMISE THAT IT DID.

IN THE 3 SHORT MONTHS SINCE INFO'S DEBUT, OUR MISSION HAS SUBSTANTIALLY CHANGED. THE PROBLEM, HAPPILY, FACING 64 USERS TODAY IS THE SUDDEN & OVERWHELMING AVALANCHE OF NEW PRODUCTS FOR A PERSONAL COMPUTER THAT HAS BECOME THE UNDISPUTED LEADER IN THE UNDER- \$1000 ARENA!

IN THE FACE OF THIS "ELECTRONIC CORNUCOPIA", WE NO LONGER FEEL IT SERVES OUR READERS BEST FOR INFO-64 TO COLLECT EVERY POSSIBLE PRODUCT WITHIN THESE PAGES JUST BECAUSE IT HAS "FOR THE 64" STAMPED ON IT.

AND SO WE HAVE ADDED TO OUR EFFORTS THE GOAL (BEGUN IN THIS ISSUE, AND TO BE FURTHER DEVELOPED) OF SCREENING AS WELL AS COLLECTING PRODUCTS. WE THINK WE SHOULD BE ABLE TO HOLD THE ROUNDUP TO ABOUT 1000 OF THE BEST AND MOST INTERESTING PRODUCTS, ELIMINATING ONLY THOSE PRODUCTS WHICH REPRESENT OBVIOUS DUPLICATION (OUR FILES CONTAIN ABOUT 65 UNREMARKABLE MAILING LIST PROGRAMS WITH THE SAME BASIC DESCRIPTION AND PRICE - WE DON'T THINK YOU WOULD ENJOY READING THRU ALL THESE ANY MORE THAN WE DID- LET US KNOW IF WE'RE WRONG).

SOMETIMES A GREAT PRODUCT GETS OVERLOOKED. IF THE COMPANY DOESN'T SEND US INFORMATION OR SAMPLES, AND IF THEY ARE GETTING NO PUBLICITY ELSEWHERE, WE MAY COMPLETELY MISS WHAT THEY HAVE DONE. YOU CAN HELP OUT HERE BY WRITING US ABOUT ANY PRODUCTS NOT LISTED THAT YOU KNOW OF AND SEEM LIKE WORTHWHILE ADDITIONS.

### HOW TO USE THE ROUNDUP

PRODUCTS ARE ARRANGED BY CATEGORIES (SEE INDEX AT RIGHT). EACH PRODUCT TITLE IS ACCOMPANIED BY A 3-CHARACTER VENDOR CODE, A MEDIA ABBREVIATION WHERE APPLICABLE (SEE LEGEND BELOW), PRICE, EXPECTED AVAILABILITY DATE, AND A RATING OF FROM ONE TO FIVE STARS (\*). IF WE DON'T HAVE ONE OF THESE INFORMATION ITEMS, THE LETTERS "NA" WILL APPEAR INSTEAD. IF YOU WANT MORE INFORMATION ABOUT A PARTICULAR PRODUCT, USE THE 3- CHARACTER VENDOR CODE TO LOCATE THE VENDOR IN THE VENDOR ROUNDUP (BEGINNING ON PAGE 59).

LEGEND: (D)=DISK (T)=TAPE (R)=CARTRIDGE  
(D/T)=DISK OR TAPE AVAILABLE  
(T+D)=DISK VERSION INCLUDED ON TAPE  
(R&D)=USES BOTH ROM AND DISK  
Qn=FISCAL QUARTER (Q1,Q2,Q3,Q4)

### RATINGS GUIDE

- \*.....NOT WORTH MENTIONING (SO WE USUALLY DON'T)
- \*\*.....POOR: EITHER DOESN'T WORK RIGHT (SERIOUS BUGS), OR IS LACKING IN IMAGINATION, USEFULNESS, OR PERFORMANCE.
- \*\*\*.....JUST FINE: NO SERIOUS BUGS, PERFORMS REASONABLY WELL - BUT NOTHING SPECIAL (THIS IS SOMETIMES A PRODUCT WHICH HAS BEEN DONE ENOUGH BY OTHERS, LIKE A PLAIN VANILLA MAILING-LABEL PROGRAM, OR SOME BLAST-'EM ARCADE GAMES)
- \*\*\*\*....VERY GOOD: PROFESSIONAL, SOLID, CREATIVE, STANDS APART.
- \*\*\*\*\*..UNUSUALLY OUTSTANDING!: A LEADER IN ITS CATEGORY.

(PLUS AND MINUS SIGNS INDICATE SLIGHTLY HIGHER AND LOWER JUDGEMENTS, RESPECTIVELY)

WE DON'T RECOMMEND BUYING ANYTHING RATED BELOW 3 STARS- THERE'S TOO MUCH GOOD STUFF OUT THERE TO SETTLE FOR LESS.

ONLY PRODUCTS ACTUALLY TESTED BY INFO-64 OR OUR CONTRIBUTORS ARE RATED - OTHER PRODUCTS SHOW "NA" (NOT AVAILABLE) IN PLACE OF STARS.



### INDEX

| CATEGORY                                 | P6 |
|------------------------------------------|----|
| =====                                    |    |
| ** BUS./PERSONAL SOFTWARE **             |    |
| BUSINESS ACCOUNTING.....                 | 25 |
| INTEGRATED BUSINESS/HOME.....            | 25 |
| PERSONAL FINANCES.....                   | 26 |
| TAX PACKAGES.....                        | 26 |
| CHECKBOOK MANAGEMENT.....                | 27 |
| LOANS AND INVESTMENTS.....               | 27 |
| MISCELLANEOUS HOME PROGRAMS.....         | 27 |
| SPREADSHEETS.....                        | 28 |
| WORDPROCESSING.....                      | 28 |
| SPELLING CHECKERS.....                   | 30 |
| DATABASE MANAGEMENT.....                 | 30 |
| MAILING LIST.....                        | 31 |
| GENERAL LIST AND FILING.....             | 32 |
| MISC. BUSINESS/PERSONAL.....             | 32 |
| ** EDUCATION/ARTS **                     |    |
| CLASSROOM ADMINISTRATION.....            | 33 |
| TYPING & KEYBOARD MASTERY.....           | 33 |
| PROGRAMMING INSTRUCTION.....             | 34 |
| GENERAL EDUCATION.....                   | 34 |
| ADVANCED MATH AND SCIENCE.....           | 40 |
| EDUCATIONAL COLLECTIONS.....             | 40 |
| GRAPHICS.....                            | 41 |
| PLOTTING & PRINTER GRAPHICS.....         | 42 |
| SPRITE / CHARACTER GRAPHICS.....         | 42 |
| MUSIC.....                               | 42 |
| PERSONAL ENRICHMENT/SELF-DISCOVERY.....  | 43 |
| MISCELLANEOUS.....                       | 43 |
| ** RECREATION **                         |    |
| ARCADE & ACTION GAMES.....               | 44 |
| STRATEGY/SIMULATION/PARLOR/& CASINO..... | 46 |
| GAME COLLECTIONS.....                    | 47 |
| TEXT ADVENTURE GAMES.....                | 47 |
| GRAPHIC ADVENTURE GAMES.....             | 48 |
| OTHER GAMES.....                         | 48 |
| ** OTHER SOFTWARE **                     |    |
| PROGRAMMING: LANGUAGES.....              | 48 |
| APPLICATIONS GENERATORS.....             | 49 |
| EXTENSIONS TO BASIC.....                 | 49 |
| PROGRAMMING ENVIRONMENT.....             | 50 |
| COMPILERS.....                           | 50 |
| COPY & BACKUP PACKAGES.....              | 50 |
| MISC. UTILITIES.....                     | 51 |
| TELECOMPUTING.....                       | 51 |
| ** HARDWARE **                           |    |
| MULTI-PURPOSE INTERFACES/NETWORKING..... | 52 |
| A/D-D/A-DATA ACQUISITION.....            | 52 |
| STANDARD INTERFACES.....                 | 53 |
| VIDEO ENHANCEMENT.....                   | 53 |
| EXPANSION BOARDS.....                    | 53 |
| OTHER INTERFACES.....                    | 53 |
| PRINTER INTERFACES.....                  | 54 |
| MASS-STORAGE.....                        | 54 |
| SENSORY PERIPHERALS.....                 | 55 |
| MODEMS.....                              | 55 |
| USER INPUT DEVICES.....                  | 55 |
| CABLES/GADGETS/MISCELLANY.....           | 56 |
| FURNITURE & ENCLOSURES.....              | 56 |
| DOT MATRIX PRINTERS.....                 | 57 |
| DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS.....                 | 57 |
| DISPLAYS.....                            | 58 |
| ** INFO **                               |    |
| INFORMATION SERVICES.....                | 58 |
| MAGAZINES.....                           | 58 |
| BOOKS & MISC. REFERENCE.....             | 58 |



**BUSINESS ACCOUNTING**

PRODUCT NAME  
VENDOR CODE                      MEDIA                      PRICE                      AVAIL RTG.

====>>THE MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING SYSTEM SERIES (MAS) FROM INFO DESIGNS (IDC) IS VERY THOROUGH AND PROFESSIONAL WITH EXTENSIVE REPORTING CAPABILITIES AND EXCELLENT DOCUMENTATION. ALL MODULES CAN PASS AND SHARE THE SAME DATA AND LINK TOGETHER THRU A MASTER MENU ROUTINE. THE FIVE MODULES BELOW ORIGINALLY RETAILED FOR \$200 EACH. SINCE THEN MANY IMPROVEMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE (NOT THE LEAST OF WHICH IS THE NEW PRICING).

COMMODORE NOW OFFERS A VERSION OF THE INFO DESIGNS SERIES (IDC) LISTED BELOW. PRICED AT ABOUT \$50 PER MODULE. THE COMMODORE VERSIONS ARE ESSENTIALLY THE SAME PRODUCTS WITH SOME REDUCTIONS IN MAXIMUM CAPACITIES

GENERAL LEDGER  
IDC.....(D).....79.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE/BILLING  
IDC.....(D).....79.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE/CHECKS  
IDC.....(D).....79.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*

INVENTORY  
IDC.....(D).....79.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*

PAYROLL  
IDC.....(D).....79.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*

TOTL. BUSINESS 3.6  
TOT.....(D).....95.00.....NOW..\*\*\*\*

INTEGRATED SMALL-BUS. ACCOUNTING PACKAGE: A/R / A/P / INVENTORY / INVOICES / STATEMENTS / PURCHASE ORDERS. NO GENERAL LEDGER, BUT EVERYTHING ELSE YOU NEED TO GET THE JOB DONE. WELL DOCUMENTED WITH MANY CONVENIENCE FEATURES.

GENERAL LEDGER  
TEX.....(D).....129.95.....NOW..NA

PAYROLL SYSTEM  
TEX.....(D).....129.95.....NOW..NA

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE  
TEX.....(D).....129.95.....NOW..NA

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE  
TEX.....(D).....129.95.....NOW..NA

CLIENT ACCOUNTING  
TEX.....(D).....229.95.....NOW..NA

GA 1600 ACCOUNTING  
DES.....(D).....395.00.....NOW..NA  
COMBINED G/L, A/R, A/P: 2 DRIVES REQUIRED.

ASSORTED BOOK AND RECORD KEEPING  
SOU.....(D)....(most under 100.00)..NOW..NA

INVENTORY PACKAGE  
MSP.....(D).....99.95.....NOW..NA  
FULL-FEATURED INVENTORY PACKAGE.

PAYROLL SYSTEM  
MSP.....(D).....99.95.....NOW..NA

GENERAL LEDGER  
MSP.....(D).....99.95.....NOW..NA  
UP TO 75 ACCOUNTS.

INVENTORY  
LUN.....(D).....49.95.....NOW..NA

INVENTORY  
WRD.....(?).....30.00.....NOW..NA

GENERAL LEDGER  
AAR.....(D).....69.95.....NOW..NA

INSTA-LEDGER  
CIM.....(NA).....NA.....NA..NA

CYBER-FARMER  
CYB.....(D).....195.00.....NOW..NA  
GENERAL LEDGER / INVENTORY / BUDGET ANALYSIS / CASH FLOW / DEPRECIATION / LOAN MANAGEMENT

DATABOOKS  
DMI.....(D).....395.00.....NA..NA

G/L A/R A/P BILLING, INVOICING, SINGLE DRIVE SYSTEM, MENU DRIVEN / WILL MERGE WITH THEIR DBMS (AVAILABLE LATER THIS YEAR) / INCLUDES COUPON FOR FREE INVENTORY MODULE / PASSWORD- PROTECTION / UNIQUELY PACKAGED IN BRIEFCASE WHICH ORGANIZES MANUALS, PAPERWORK, RECORDS & DISKETTES.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE/PAYABLE  
ECP.....(NA).....21.95.....NA..NA

THE ACCOUNTANT (G/L B/S P&L)  
ECP.....(NA).....29.95.....NA..NA

INVOICE EASE 64  
ENT.....(NA).....39.00.....NA..NA

SUPERBYTE BUSINESS PAK  
POW.....(D).....100.00.....NA..NA  
INCLUDES: G/L / INCOME STATEMENT / BALANCE SHEET, A/R, A/P, WORDPROCESSOR / SPREADSHEET / INVENTORY / CHECKBOOK MAINTENANCE / MAILLIST / 6 UTILITIES

==>> THE FOLLOWING ARE MODULES IN A SERIES WHICH ARE ALL: PASSWORD PROTECTED / MENU-DRIVEN / STAND-ALONE OR INTEGRATABLE WITH THE OTHER MODULES / FLEXIBLE REPORTING:

GENERAL LEDGER  
TMW.....(D).....99.00.....NA..NA

CASH FLOW MANAGEMENT  
TMW.....(D).....99.00.....NA..NA

PAYROLL MANAGEMENT  
TMW.....(D).....99.00.....NA..NA

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND CHECKS  
TMW.....(D).....99.00.....NA..NA

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE AND INVOICING  
TMW.....(D).....99.00.....NA..NA

SALES ANALYSIS MANAGEMENT  
TMW.....(D).....99.00.....NA..NA

INVENTORY MANAGEMENT  
TMW.....(D).....99.00.....NA..NA

NEW ADDITIONS

MANAGEMENT SYSTEM 64  
ENT.....(D).....69.95.....NA..NA  
INTEGRATED BUSINESS PACKAGE: CALCULATES AND PRINTS INVOICES, PACKING SLIPS, MAILING LABELS/ TRACKS INVENTORY/ GENERATES RELATED REPORTS.

BUSINESS PAK  
LOE.....(D).....179.95.....NA..NA  
SINGLE-DISK ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS COVERS: RECEIVABLES, INVENTORY, SALES, INVOICING/ INCLUDES SPREADSHEET ROUTINES.

**INTEGRATED BUSINESS/HOME**

PRODUCT NAME  
VENDOR CODE                      MEDIA                      PRICE                      AVAIL RTG.

====>> THE FOLLOWING 5 MODULES CAN BE USED STAND- ALONE OR LINKED IN VARIOUS COMBINATIONS.

FINANCE I  
PGI.....(D/T).....39.95/34.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*  
CHECKBOOK MAINTENANCE / CHART OF ACCOUNTS / CHECK SEARCH / CHECK WRITER

FINANCE II  
PGI.....(D/T).....29.95/24.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*  
NET WORTH/INCOME/EXPENSE STATEMENTS / DETAIL AND SUMMARY BUDGET ANALYSIS

FINANCE III  
PGI.....(D/T).....29.95/24.95.....NOW..\*\*\*  
PAYMENTS CALENDER / APPOINTMENTS CALENDAR / MAILING LIST / COLOR GRAPH DESIGN PACKAGE

## INTL. BUS. / HOME (CONT'D) >

### FINANCE IV

PGI.....(D/T).....29.95/24.95.....DEC..NA

SPREADSHEET: COMPATIBLE WITH FINANCE I, II, & V.

### FINANCE V

PGI.....(D/T).....59.95/54.95.....DEC..NA

INCOME TAX PACKAGE: PRINTS FORMS, HANDLES MOST SCHEDULES / USES FINANCE I, II, & IV.

### COMPLETE PERSONAL ACCOUNTANT (FORMERLY 'COLOR ACCOUNTANT)

PGI.....(D/T).....79.95/74.95.....NOW..\*\*\*

INCLUDES ABOVE MODULES I THRU III: A SOLID SET OF PERSONAL FINANCE TOOLS / INCLUDES A UNIQUE SELF-RUNNING DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM ON THE FLIP-SIDE OF THE DISKETTE WHICH MAKES FIRST-TIME FAIRLY PAINLESS (WE WOULD LIKE TO SEE MORE OF THIS TYPE OF BUILT-IN TRAINING AID INCLUDED WITH 'SERIOUS' SOFTWARE.) SEE COMPLETE REVIEW ELSEWHERE THIS ISSUE.

### BUDGETEER

ABA.....(T/D).....19.95/22.95.....NOW..NA

PART BUDGET MANAGER, PART SPREADSHEET. PRODUCES BAR CHARTS OF MONTHLY TOTALS AND AVERAGES. ALLOWS 999 COLUMNS BY 99 ROWS FOR WORKSHEET

## NEW ADDITIONS

### JANE

ARK.....(NA).....NA.....FEB..NA

MOUSE & ICON-BASED INTEGRATED SYSTEM: WORDPROCESSING, SPREADSHEET, FILING/ 'ALL ON ONE SCREEN AT THE SAME TIME'. WILL THIS BE THE 64-USER'S SCALED-DOWN ANSWER TO LOTUS' 1-2-3??

### MAGIC DESK I

CBM.....(R).....<100.00.....NOW..NA

ICON-BASED 'SHELL' PACKAGE THAT WILL HELP THE USER ACCESS AND TRAVEL BETWEEN APPLICATIONS IN A MORE 'FRIENDLY' WAY THAN IS NOW USUALLY THE CASE. MAGIC DESK I INCLUDES WORDPROCESSING AND FILING FUNCTIONS/ MORE FUNCTIONS ARE SCHEDULED TO COME LATER ON ADDITIONAL CARTRIDGES.

### SMART

DEE.....(D).....NA.....NA..NA

INCLUDES SIMPLIFIED WORDPROCESSING/ MONEY MANAGEMENT/ LOAN & SAVINGS ANALYSIS/MAIL LIST/ HOME INVENTORY/ TIME MGMT CALENDAR & SCHEDULING/ ALL LOAD FROM ONE MENU

### SUPERBYTE BUSINESS PACK

SPB.....(D).....100.00.....NA..NA

INCLUDES: 6L/ AR/ AP/ WORDPROCESSOR/ SPREADSHEET/ INVENTORY/ CHECKBOOK MNGR/ MAIL LIST/ & 6 UTILITY PROGRAMS

### THE TRILOGY SERIES

TRI.....(NA).....NA.....NA..NA

FILING/ SPREADSHEET/ WORDPROCESSING

## PERSONAL FINANCES >

| PRODUCT NAME | VENDOR CODE | MEDIA | PRICE | AVAIL | RTG. |
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|

### HOME ACCOUNTANT

CON.....(D).....79.95.....NOW..\*\*\*

THIS COULD BE AN EXCELLENT PACKAGE, AND INDEED, IS HIGHLY THOUGHT OF IN ITS FORMATS FOR OTHER MICROS. UNFORTUNATELY, THE PRODUCT WAS RUSHED IN ITS CONVERSION TO THE 64 AND, IN ITS PRESENT CONDITION, CAN NOT BE RECOMMENDED. THE MOST SERIOUS PROBLEMS ARE THE SLOW DISK-ACCESSING ROUTINES WHICH RESULT IN UNACCEPTABLY LONG DELAYS DURING ROUTINE PROCESSING. (SEE COMPLETE REVIEW THIS ISSUE)

### PERSONAL FINANCE ASSISTANT

RAI.....(NA).....59.95.....NA..NA

### PERSONAL FINANCE I

SPE.....(T).....19.95.....NA..NA

G/L & EXPENSE REGISTER- MENU DRIVEN

### BUDGET AID

MIQ.....(NA).....69.95.....NA..NA

MENU DRIVEN / CHART OF ACCOUNTS / USER-DEF CATEGORIES / CHECKBOOK W/RECONCILIATION / COLOR GRAPH ANALYSIS THE MONEY MANAGER (BUDGET AND CASH FLOW SYSTEM)

TM2.....(D/T).....24.95.....NOW..NA

### HOME FINANCE MANAGER

SNC.....(D).....59.95.....NA..NA

BUDGETING / 3-ACCT CHECKBOOK / DEDUCTION FLAGS / CHARTS & GRAPHS

### FAMILY FINANCES

SOP.....(D).....33.95.....NA..NA

MENU-DRIVEN / BUDGETING / EXPENSES AND INCOME / CHECKBOOK MGR. / SUMMARIES & JOURNALS

### CCI BOTTOM LINER

CCI.....(D).....98.75.....NOW..NA

HELPS FAMILIES OR SMALL BUSINESS CONSOLIDATE A WIDE RANGE OF INCOME AND EXPENSES. SUMMARIES GENERATED CAN BE USED FOR PROFIT- LOSS AND NET WORTH STATEMENTS AS WELL AS TAX DATA

### LEDGER

MWS.....(D).....29.95.....NOW..NA

300 TRANSACTIONS / UNLIMITED ACCOUNTS

### HOUSEHOLD FINANCE

CRE.....(D/T).....39.95/29.95.....NA..NA

### ACCOUNT-MASTER

RAY.....(D/T).....24.95/24.95.....NOW..NA

## NEW ADDITIONS

### PERSONAL FINANCE FORECASTER

XAN.....(NA).....NA.....NA..NA

THIS PACKAGE EMPHASIZES THE FUTURE BASED ON DATA FROM THE PAST & PRESENT. GENERATES GRAPHS AND REPORTS FOR A WHAT-IF LOOK AT YOUR FUTURE FINANCES.

### COMP-U-CHECK

HOT.....(D).....64.95.....NA..NA

CHECK WRITING/ ACCOUNT BALANCING/ UNLIMITED BUDGET CATEGS./ CREDIT ACCOUNTS/ AUTO-TELLER TRANSXS/ TAX SUMMARIES/ SUPPORTS ALL PRINTERS & INTERFACES. ALSO INCLUDES SIMPLE WORDPROCESSING FEATURES.

### BUDGET AIDE

MIQ.....(NA).....69.95.....NA..NA

MENU-DRIVEN/ CHART OF ACCOUNTS/ CHECKBOOK WITH RECONCILIATION/ COLOR GRAPH ANALYSIS OF BUDGET MANAGEMENT.

### THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANT

GAL.....(D).....49.95.....NA..NA

50 ACCOUNTS/ 100 CATEGORIES/ 3200 ENTRIES PER DISK/ SEARCH-SORT ON ANY FIELD/ REPORTS TO WIDE VARIETY OF PRINTERS.

### BILLWRITER/SUMMARY

UHL.....(T).....29.95.....NA..NA

HOME ACCOUNTING & CHECK-WRITING/ PRINTS CHECKS ON REGULAR PRINTER PAPER.

## TAX PACKAGES >

### TAX HANDLER

PGI.....(T/D).....34.95/39.95.....1-84.NA

(1040, sched. A, sched. 6)

### TAX-MAN

SAU.....(D/T).....39.95.....NA..NA

COMPUTES TAX TABLE / SCHEDS X,Y,Z / INCOME AVERAGING / W/PRINTER FORMS

### GATOTAX

GAT.....(T).....NA.....'84..NA

### TAX HELPER

MAG.....(D/T).....NA.....'84..NA

### STOCK PORTFOLIO MANAGER

BAB.....(D/T).....34.95/29.95.....NA..NA

### STOCK HELPER (TRACK AND ANALYZE STOCKS)

MAG.....(NA).....NA.....NA..NA

**TAX PACKAGES (CONTD.)**

**NEW ADDITIONS**

SUPERTAX (I, II, & III)  
 RDC.....(D).....\$79/89/99.....NA...NA  
 I: GENERATES SUMMARIES OF PAGE 1 & 3 AND SCHED. A. PRINTS  
 OVERALL SUMMARY OF RETURN SHOWING ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME,  
 ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS, TAXABLE INCOME, REG. TAX, INCOME  
 AVERAGING TAX, MIN. TAX, & PAYMENT OR REFUND DUE. ALSO  
 COMPUTES: MOVING EXPENSE DEDUCTION, INVESTMENT CREDIT,  
 TAXABLE CAPITAL GAINS, POLITICAL & CHILDCARE CREDITS,  
 MEDICAL LIMITATIONS, & MORE. (SUPERTAX I IS ALSO  
 AVAILABLE ON CASSETTE)  
 II: ALL FEATURES OF ABOVE BUT PRINTS ACTUAL INCOME TAX  
 RETURN (PAGE 1, 2, SCHEDULES A, B, & 6, FORM 3468) ON  
 GOVERNMENT FORMS (WITH FRICTION-FEED PRINTERS) OR BLANK  
 PAPER FOR USE WITH TRANSPARENCIES.  
 III: ALL FEATURES OF ABOVE TWO MODULES PLUS CALCULATES AND  
 PRINTS SCHED. C ALONG WITH A STAND-ALONE DEPRECIATION  
 PROGRAM.  
 THE TAX ADVANTAGE  
 CON.....(D).....59.95.....DEC..NA  
 HELPS WITH 1040 FORM/ SCHEDULES A,B,C,D,E,G,6,SE,4562, AND  
 W. INCOME AVERAGING. HELP SCREENS.  
 FINANCE 5  
 PGI.....(D/T).....59.95/54.95.....DEC..NA  
 PRINTS FORMS/ MOST SCHEDULES/ USES DATA FROM PRGRAMMER'S  
 INSTITUTE'S (PGI) HOME FINANCE PROGRAMS.  
 TAX FILE  
 S&G.....(D/T).....19.95/14.95.....NA...NA  
 ORGANIZES TAX DATA FROM 23 CATEGORIES/ DOES NOT PRINT  
 FORMS.

**CHECKBOOK MANAGEMENT**

CHECKBOOK MANAGER  
 MSP.....(D).....69.95.....NOW..NA  
 VICHECK  
 UMI.....(T&D).....29.95.....NOW...\*\*  
 CHECKBOOK MANAGER WITH PRINTER OPTIONS  
 64 CHECKBOOK MANAGER  
 DES.....(D/T).....40.00/35.00.....NOW..NA  
 INSTA-CHECK  
 CIM.....(NA).....NA.....NA...NA  
 64 CHECKBOOK MANAGER  
 BSS.....(D/T).....39.95/34.95.....NOW..NA  
 PASSWORD PROTECTED / 250 CHECKS PER FILE / 100 DEPOSITS  
 / 50 ACCOUNT CHARGES  
 64 CHECKBOOK MANAGER  
 DES.....(D/T).....40.00/35.00.....NOW..NA  
 PASSWORD PROTECTED / 400 CHECKS PER FILE / 200 DEPOSITS  
 / 100 ACCOUNT CHARGES  
 CHECKBOOK ACCOUNTING ('UNLIMITED CHECKBOOK')  
 MIQ.....(NA).....24.95.....NA...NA  
 CHECKBOOK BALANCER (250 CHECK CAPACITY)  
 GAT.....(T).....9.95.....NOW..NA  
 CHECK MANAGER  
 GOS.....(T).....29.95.....NOW..NA  
 CHECKBOOK BALANCER  
 GTR.....(T).....10.00.....NA...NA  
 CHEC K HELPER  
 MAG.....(D/T).....NA.....NOW..NA  
 CHECKEASE  
 T&F.....(D/T).....34.95/29.95.....NA...NA  
 OVER 600 CHECKS / INTERFACES WITH COMMODORE'S 'PERSONAL  
 FINANCE' / RECONCILIATIONS / FORWARD & REVERSE REVIEW /  
 DEDUCTABLE FLAGGING / PRINT BY CATEGORY

**LOANS & INVESTMENTS**

LOAN ANALYZER  
 CRE.....(D/T).....19.95/14.95.....NOW..NA  
 LOAN CALC  
 FAN.....(D/T).....11.95/9.95.....NA...NA  
 AMORTIZATION PROGRAM  
 INP.....(D).....30.00.....NOW..NA

**NEW ADDITIONS**

EASY FINANCE (I-V)  
 CBM.....(D).....<20.00.EACH.....NOW..NA  
 SERIES OF FIVE LOAN AND INVESTMENT ANALYSIS PACKAGES:  
 I-LOAN ANALYSIS/ II-BASIC INVESTMENT ANALYSIS/  
 III-ADVANCED INVESTMENT ANALYSIS/ IV-BUSINESS  
 MANAGEMENT/ V-STATISTICS & FORECASTING.  
 THE INVESTORS PAK  
 USE.....(D).....39.95.....NA...NA  
 25 BUSINESS & INVESTMENT PROGRAMS IN REAL ESTATE,  
 MORTGAGES, BONDS, LOANS, SHELTERS ETC.  
 HOME MATH ANALYZER  
 UHL.....(D).....19.95.....NA...NA  
 ANALYZES HOME LOANS, SAVINGS, AND SIMPLE STATISTICAL  
 DATA.  
 HOW TO MAKE GOOD INVESTMENTS  
 TWZ.....(T).....39.95.....NA...NA  
 COMBINED 50 PAGE TEXT & PROGRAM CASSETTE DESIGNED TO  
 INSTRUCT THE BEGINNING OR OCCASIONAL INVESTOR.  
 BEC  
 LAW.....(D/T).....89.95/79.95.....NA...NA  
 DESIGNED TO HELP THE ENTREPRENEUR FIND BREAK-EVEN POINT  
 FOR NEW PRODUCT. COMPUTES TOTAL FIXED COSTS, VARIABLE  
 COSTS, & SALES REVENUE AT BREAK-EVEN POINT.  
 INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO MANAGER  
 B&B.....(D).....14.95.....NA...NA  
 TRACKS STOCKS AND STOCK OPTIONS/ REPORTS ON 9 INVESTMENT  
 CATEGORIES.

**MISC. HOME PROGRAMS**

INSTA-SCHED  
 CIM.....(NA).....NA.....NA...NA  
 PERPETUAL CALENDAR  
 GTR.....(NA).....10.00.....NA...NA  
 THE MONTHLY MANAGER (TIME & BUDGET MGR.)  
 CDC.....(NA).....29.95.....NA...NA  
 RECIPE BOX  
 ARI.....(D).....19.95.....NA...NA  
 MENU-DRIVEN 'KITCHEN DATA BASE': SEARCH BY INGREDIENT /  
 SEARCH BY CATEGORY / SEARCH BY BOTH / MEASUREMENT &  
 SERVING CALCULATIONS / DUMP TO PRINTER  
 DECISION MAKER  
 CRE.....(D/T).....19.95/14.95.....NOW..NA  
 CAR COSTS  
 CRE.....(D/T).....19.95/14.95.....NOW..NA  
 HOME INVENTORY SYSTEM  
 GAT.....(T).....9.95.....NOW..NA  
 HOME INVENTORY  
 CRE.....(D/T).....19.95/14.95.....NOW..NA  
 HOME INVENTORY  
 MIQ.....(NA).....29.95.....NA...NA  
 UTILITY TRACKER & FORECASTER  
 MIQ.....(NA).....29.95.....NA...NA

**NEW ADDITIONS**

C\*A\*R\*S  
 NLI.....(D/T).....27.50/24.50.....NA...NA  
 GRAPH & MONITOR CAR COST & EFFICIENCY/ INCLUDES  
 INSURANCE, PAYMENTS, TAXES, LICENSE FEES & REPAIRS/  
 PRINTED OR SCREEN REPORTS.

**MISC. HOME (CONTD.)**

ACTI-TRIP/ACTI-SPEND/ACTI-MENU  
SEI.....(NA).....24.95.....NA..NA  
3 PROGRAMS IN ONE PACKAGE: TRIP PLANNING, SPENDING, &  
MENU (FOOD) PLANNING.

**COMPUTER MECHANIC**

SFS.....(D/T).....26.95/21.95.....NOW..NA  
ANALYZES WIDE RANGE OF SYMPTOMS BASED ON USER INPUT;  
TROUBLE-SHOOTING GUIDE / GENERATES MAINTENANCE  
SCHEDULES/ HI-RES GRAPHICS SHOW CAR LOCATIONS BEING  
REFERRED TO

**64 PAK**

CSA.....(NA).....NA.....NA..NA  
TEN-PROGRAM BUNDLE FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY: 'FLASH CARDS'  
USER-DEFINED FLASH CARDS FOR DRILLS ON MATH, VOCAB ETC.  
/ 'SPEED READ' RE-TYPE PHRASES (USER-DEFINABLE) FLASHED  
BRIEFLY ON THE SCREEN / 'SIGN TALK' TEACHES THE SIGNING  
HAND-CODE OF THE HEARING-IMPAIRED / 'LIFE EXPECTANCY' /  
'PERPETUAL CALENDAR' DISPLAY ANY MONTH FROM B.C. TO 9999  
A.D. / 'WORLD CLOCK' / 'STATES & CAPITALS' / 'MORTGAGE  
CALCULATOR' / 'BIG TIME' LARGE ON-SCREEN COLOR DIGITAL  
CLOCK / 'CASH REGISTER' SHOPPING SIMULATION TEACHES  
CHILDREN TO MAKE CHANGE.

**SPREADSHEETS**

| PRODUCT NAME | VENDOR CODE | MEDIA | PRICE | AVAIL | RTG. |
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|

**CALC RESULT**

BSS.....(R+D).....149.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*\*  
3-DIMENSIONAL SPREADSHEET SUPPORTS SPLIT SCREENS/  
WINDOWS/ COLOR GRAPHING/ EXTENSIVE HELP SCREENS/ COMPLEX  
FORMULAS. SEARCH & SORT ROUTINES WOULD MAKE THIS  
POWERFUL PACKAGE 'PERFECT' (SEE REVIEW FALL ISSUE)

**PRACTICALC**

CSA.....(D/T).....54.95/49.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*\*  
EASY TO USE SPREADSHEET. SEARCHING & SORTING FEATURES  
ADD EXTRA VALUE HERE.

**SPREADSHEET ASSIST**

RCC.....(NA).....125.00.....NA..NA

**BUSICALC 1**

SEW.....(NA).....69.00.....NOW..NA

**INSTA-CALC**

CIH.....(NA).....NA.....NOW..NA

**FINANCE CALC**

ENT.....(NA).....69.00.....NA..NA

**BCALC**

MTS.....(D/T).....44.95/39.95.....NOW..NA

**NEW ADDITIONS****MULTIPLAN**

HES.....(D).....99.95.....NOW..NA  
MICROSOFT'S POPULAR ADVANCED SPREADSHEET PACKAGE IS NOW  
AVAILABLE FOR THE 64 AT A FRACTION OF ITS ORIGINAL PRICE  
AND WITH MOST OF ITS ORIGINAL POWER. SINCE MICROSOFT  
HAS TAKEN H.E.S. UNDER ITS WING, WE CAN LOOK FORWARD TO  
MANY MORE EXCELLENT OFFERINGS FOR THE 64!

**OMNICALC**

HES.....(R).....49.95.....NOW..NA

**PS: THE PROGRAMMABLE SPREADSHEET**

CSA.....(D).....79.95.....NOW..NA

ADVANCED SPREADSHEET USES THE PROGRAMMABILITY OF BASIC  
TO ALLOW COMPLEX OPERATIONS IN A SPREADSHEET FORMAT.

**JANECALC**

ARK.....(NA).....NA.....FEB..NA  
SPREADSHEET PART OF 'JANE', A MOUSE-BASED INTEGRATED  
SOFTWARE BUNDLE.

**BUSICALC 2**

SEW.....(NA).....99.00.....NOW..NA

**ESP>CALC**

NLI.....(D/T).....47.50/43.50.....NA..NA

**WORDPROCESSING**

| PRODUCT NAME | VENDOR CODE | MEDIA | PRICE | AVAIL | RTG. |
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|

**WORDPRO 3 PLUS/64 (NOW INCLUDES SPELLRIGHT PLUS)**

PRO.....(D).....99.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*\*  
SOLID, FULL-FEATURED, AND A STANDARD OF THE INDUSTRY.  
WIDELY SUPPORTED BY OTHER VENDORS' PRODUCTS. COMPLETE  
WITH ALL USUAL FEATURES PLUS TRUE GLOBAL SEARCH/ SEARCH  
& REPLACE (THRU ENTIRE DISK IF DESIRED), LINKED  
DOCUMENTS FOR UNLIMITED LENGTH, NUMERICS, AND  
COMPATIBILITY WITH SEVERAL OTHER MAJOR PRODUCTS. THE  
ONLY FEATURES LACKING ARE ON-SCREEN FORMATTING, &  
MULTI-COLUMN CAPABILITY. (NOW INCLUDES 'SPELLRIGHT'  
(FORMERLY 'SPELLMASTER') WHICH SOLD FOR \$89.95 BY ITSELF  
UNTIL RECENTLY. 'SPELLRIGHT' IS AN 18,000-WORD  
SPELLING-CHECKER WITH ROOM FOR 1500 ADDITIONAL  
USER-ENTERED WORDS.)

**SCRIPT 64**

RTC.....(D).....139.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*\*  
FULL-FEATURED WITH SEARCH & REPLACE, NUMERICS, SCREEN  
FORMATTING, AND DICTIONARY SOFTWARE BUILT IN (YOU MUST  
BUILD THE VOCABULARY YOURSELF. SUPPORTS 80 COLUMNS WITH  
RICHVALE'S NEW COLOR-80 SOFTWARE (SEE VIDEO ENHANCEMENTS  
SECTION)

**EASY SCRIPT**

CBM.....(D).....<40.00.....NOW..\*\*\*\*\*  
RANGE OF CAPABILITIES SIMILAR TO WORDPRO 3 PLUS-  
FEATURES ON-SCREEN FORMATTING AND HORIZONTAL SCROLLING.  
TOTL.TEXT 2.6

TOT.....(D/T).....44.00/40.00.....NOW..\*\*\*\*\*  
WRITTEN SKILLFULLY IN BASIC WITH MACH. LANG. SUBROUTINES  
FOR INCREASED SPEED. FEATURES INCLUDE MERGING OF LABELS  
CREATED WITH TOTL.LABEL 2.6 FOR FORM LETTERS ETC.  
MENU-DRIVEN. NO SEARCH & REPLACE. CAN BE USED WITH  
TOTL'S NEW TOTL.SPELLER 3.6 FOR 'ELECTRONIC  
PROOFREADING'.

**WORD MACHINE/NAME MACHINE**

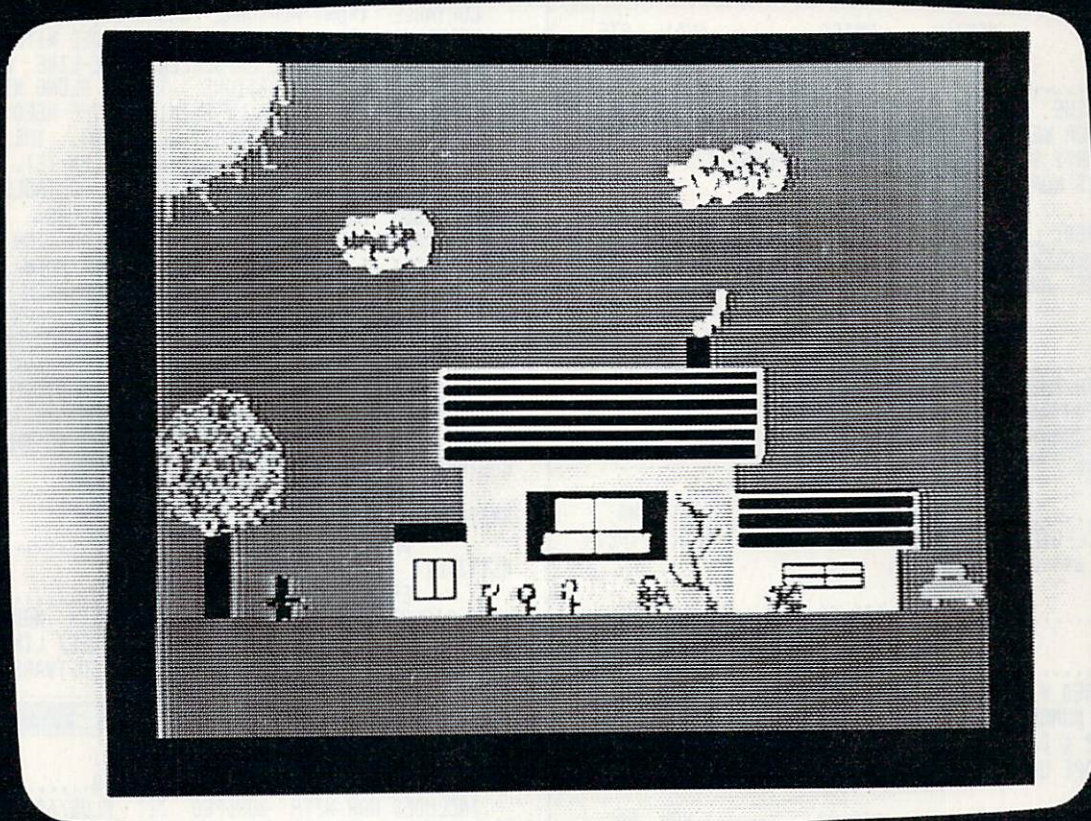
CBM.....(D).....19.95.....NOW..\*\*\*  
YOU GET A MINI WORDPROCESSOR AND MENU-DRIVEN MAILING  
LIST PROGRAM SUITABLE FOR LIGHT-WEIGHT LETTER WRITING  
AND MAILINGS. DEFINITELY WORTH THE MONEY IF THIS IS ALL  
YOU NEED. ALSO INCLUDED ARE DOS 5.1 AND A NICE PROGRAM  
THAT WILL ADD A 'SMART' DIRECTORY MENU TO ANY OF YOUR  
DISKETTES.

**HESWRITER 64**

HES.....(R).....44.95.....NOW..\*\*\*-  
CARTRIDGE-BASED WORDPROCESSOR.

**WORDPRO 1 PLUS/64**

PRO.....(T).....39.95.....NA..NA  
(WORDPRO 'JUNIOR' ON TAPE / SIMILAR FEATURES MINUS  
GLOBAL ROUTINES.)



SOPHISTICATED SOFTWARE  
OF AMERICA™  
PRESENTS

**GRAFIX-ARTIST™**  
(Commodore 64™ version)

THE LATEST IN EDUCATIONAL GRAPHICS SOFTWARE  
DESIGNED WITH THE CONSUMER IN MIND

CREATE EXTRAORDINARY  
COLOR - GRAPHICS  
USING THE:

- Joystick Mode ● Program Mode
- Program to Picture Utility (for your Basic or Machine - language programs)

- GRAFIX-ARTIST™ provides comprehensive
- Reference Card ● Help Screens ● Introduction Tutorial ● Demo's

**NO COMPUTER EXPERIENCE IS NECESSARY**

Children, parents, artists, educators will enjoy the ease-of-use  
and options GRAFIX-ARTIST™ provides.

NOW AVAILABLE: GRAFIX - PRINTER™

Dealer and Distributor Inquiries Invited



198 Ross Rd  
King of Prussia, PA 19406  
(215) 265-2277

\*Registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

**WORDPROCESSING (CONT'D.)**

PRODUCT NAME  
 VENDOR CODE MEDIA PRICE AVAIL RTG.  
 PAPER CLIP  
 BAT.....(D/T).....125.00.....NOW..NA  
 THIS HAS THE LONGEST LIST OF FEATURES OF ANY  
 WORDPROCESSOR WE HAVE SEEN, AND IS GENERALLY GETTING THE  
 SAME 3RD-PARTY SUPPORT AS WORDPRO III PLUS/64  
 MIRAGE CONCEPTS WORD PROCESSOR  
 MIR.....(D/R).....99.95.....NOW..NA  
 FULL-FEATURED: LINKS WITH THEIR DATABASE MANAGER AND  
 SPELLING CHECKER / 40 OR 80 COLUMNS (80 COLUMN MODE DOES  
 NOT REQUIRE ANY ADDITIONAL HARDWARE) / MANY MORE  
 FEATURES  
 WORDMANAGER  
 DAT.....(R)..... \* FREE.....NOW..NA  
 \* FREE WITH THE PURCHASE OF ANY DATA-20 80-COLUMN VIDEO  
 EXPANSION CARTRIDGE. FEATURES: 80 COLUMNS (NATURALLY) /  
 ON-SCREEN FORMATTING / KEYBOARD 'FEATURE STRIP' / DISK &  
 TAPE STORAGE / MAIL-MERGE  
 EASY SCRIPT  
 PRE.....(D).....99.00.....NA..NA  
 SAME NAME, DIFFERENT COMPANY. LINKS WITH THEIR  
 'SUPERBASE 64' DBMS SOFTWARE.  
 WORDCRAFT  
 UMI.....(NA).....149.00.....NA..NA  
 WRITE NOW  
 CAR.....(R).....49.95.....NOW..NA  
 FULL-FEATURED WITH GLOBAL SEARCH & REPLACE / ARABIC OR  
 ROMAN PAGE NUMBERING / AUDIO CASSETTE INSTRUCTIONS WITH  
 MANUAL / UP & DOWN SCROLLING / LINKS WITH 'MAIL NOW' /  
 SAVES TO TAPE OR DISK.  
 COPY-WRITER  
 C6R.....(NA).....145.00.....NOW..NA  
 FEATURES INCLUDE DOUBLE COLUMNS & SHORTHAND.  
 QUICK BROWN FOX  
 QBF.....(R).....65.00.....NOW..NA  
 A POPULAR AND FULL-FEATURED WORDPROCESSOR  
 RAPIDWRITER  
 HDM.....(T+D).....59.95.....NOW..NA  
 LISTABLE BASIC PROGRAM: LACKS GLOBALS AND NUMERICS. EACH  
 COPY IS CUSTOMIZED FOR YOUR PARTICULAR PRINTER &  
 INTERFACE.  
 WRITER'S ASSISTANT  
 RCC.....(NA).....125.00.....NOW..NA  
 WORD CRAFT ULTRA 64  
 CIM.....(NA).....NA.....NA..NA  
 INSTA-WRITER  
 CIM.....(R).....NA.....NA..NA  
 MAXI-PROS  
 AAR.....(D/T).....24.95/19.95.....NA..NA  
 SOFT-WRITER  
 RAY.....(D/T).....24.95.....NOW..NA  
 GATOS LETTER  
 GAT.....(T).....12.95.....NA..NA  
 SCRIPT EASE  
 MWS.....(T).....39.50.....NA..NA

**NEW ADDITIONS**

JANEWRITE  
 ARK.....(NA).....NA.....NA..NA  
 WORDPROCESSING MODULE OF 'JANE'- A MOUSE-BASED  
 INTEGRATED SOFTWARE BUNDLE.  
 HOMEWORD  
 SIE.....(D).....49.95.....DEC..NA  
 ICON-BASED, MENU/JOYSTICK-DRIVEN WORDPROCESSOR DESIGNED  
 TO BE ESPECIALLY APPEALING TO OCCASIONAL USERS  
 (EXPERIENCED USERS MAY ELECT TO USE FASTER DIRECT  
 KEYBOARD CONTROL). INCLUDES AUDIOTAPE-BASED TUTORIAL AND  
 30-PAGE MANUAL

**CIRCASCRIPT**

CIR.....(D).....39.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*-  
 COPYABLE (FOR PERSONAL BACKUPS), MACHINE LANGUAGE  
 WORDPROCESSOR IS VERY FAST AND LOADED WITH FEATURES: WE  
 ESPECIALLY LIKE THE ON-SCREEN, ONE-LINE PROMPTS WHICH  
 ACCOMPANY MOST OPERATIONS. THESE, ALONG WITH FULL-PAGE  
 HELP SCREENS, VIRTUALLY ELIMINATE THE NEED TO REFER TO  
 THE MANUAL AFTER THE FIRST READ-THRU. THE GLOBAL SEARCH  
 & REPLACE IS THE FASTEST WE HAVE SEEN YET. SUPPORTS THE  
 USUAL ARRAY OF EDIT & FORMAT CONTROLS ALONG WITH  
 EMBEDDED PRINTER CONTROLS. PROBLEMS: THE PRINTER  
 INTERFACING SECTION IS TOO TECHNICAL FOR MOST USERS.  
 THE COPY WE TESTED HAD A PROBLEM WHEN USED WITH A  
 GEMINI-10X AND CARDCO INTERFACE: UPPER CASE LETTERS  
 APPEARED WHERE LOWER CASE SHOULD HAVE BEEN & VICE-VERSA!  
 CIRCADIAN IS UPGRADING CIRCASCRIPT TO CORRECT THIS. IF  
 YOU HAVE THE EARLIER VERSION, YOU CAN HAVE YOUR DISKETTE  
 UPGRADED AT NO CHARGE (EXCEPT POSTAGE); IN FACT,  
 CIRCADIAN'S POLICY (WHICH WE APPLAUD) IS TO PROVIDE ANY  
 AND ALL SOFTWARE UPGRADES AT NO COST TO THEIR CUSTOMERS.  
 BUSIWRITER  
 SEW.....(?).....99.00.....NA..NA  
 SMITHWRITER  
 SFT.....(D/T).....NA.....NA..NA  
 BLITZTEXT  
 EPI.....(D/T).....89.00.....NOW..NA  
 4-DIRECTION SCROLLING/ 70 COMMANDS/ WORKS WITH MOST  
 PRINTERS/ SENDS PRINTER CONTROL CODES/ LINK FILES ON UP  
 TO 4 DISKETTES/ INTEGRAL TERMINAL SOFTWARE.

**SPELLING CHECKERS**

SPELLRIGHT PLUS (FORMERLY SPELLMASTER)  
 PRO.....(D).....<50.00.....NOW..\*\*\*\*  
 INCLUDED NOW WITH WORDPRO III PLUS/64, MAY ALSO BE  
 PURCHASED SEPARATELY. (SEE WORDPRO III ABOVE FOR  
 DESCRIPTION.)  
 TOTL.SPELLER 3.6  
 TOT.....(D).....35.00.....NOW..NA  
 CHECKS SPELLING OF DOCUMENTS CREATED WITH TOTL.TEXT 2.6/  
 COMPILED BASIC/ OPERATES UNATTENDED/ 10,000-WORD STARTER  
 DICTIONARY IS EXPANDABLE TO 24,000 WORDS BY USER/  
 SUPPORTS MULTIPLE DRIVES & 80-COLUMN HARDWARE.  
 EASYSPELL 64  
 CBM.....(D).....<25.00.....NOW..NA  
 20,000-WORD DICTIONARY & SPELLING CHECKER/ WORKS WITH  
 EASYSOFT 64.  
 MIRAGE CONCEPTS SPELLING CHECKER  
 MIR.....(NA).....NA.....NA..NA  
 QUICKSPELL  
 QBF.....(NA).....NA.....NA..NA  
 EASY SPELL  
 PRE.....(NA).....NA.....NA..NA

**DATABASE MANAGEMENT**

FLEX-FILE 2.1  
 WEB.....(D).....110.00.....NOW..\*\*\*\*+  
 WE LIKE THIS DBMS (DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM)- SOME  
 REASONS; FLOATING FIELD STRUCTURE/ CONFIGURES TO EVERY  
 KNOWN COMBINATION OF COMMODORE & NON-COMMODORE EQUIPMENT  
 (HARD DISKS INCLUDED)/ POWERFUL SEARCH AND REPORT  
 OPTIONS/ WILD-CARDS & PATTERN MATCHING/ RUN-TIME ADDED  
 FIELDS/ CALCULATED FIELDS & COLUMNS/ OUTPUT TO MANY  
 POPULAR WORDPROCESSORS, ETC. (SEE REVIEW FALL ISSUE.)  
 M'FILE  
 DEE.....(D).....109.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*+  
 MENU-DRIVEN / 32 FIELDS PER RECORD / 250 CHARS. PER  
 RECORD / 78 CHAR. PER FIELD / 1000 RECORDS PER DISKETTE  
 / CALCULATED FIELDS / SORT ON ANY FIELD / FAST KEY  
 SEARCH / CREATE SEQUENTIAL FILES FOR WORDPROCESSORS /  
 BUILT-IN BACKUP ROUTINE / DOES NOT ALLOW RE-STRUCTURING  
 OF FILES.

**DATABASES (CONT'D.)**

**MIRAGE CONCEPTS DATABASE MANAGER**  
 MIR.....(D).....99.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*  
 ALL MACH. LANG. / FREE FORM RECORD DESIGN AND INPUT /  
 CALCULATED FIELDS / RESTRUCTURING / 2000 CHARS. PER  
 RECORD / PRE-DESIGNED APPLICATIONS TEMPLATES TO BE  
 AVAILABLE / CREATES SEQUENTIAL FILES FOR POPULAR  
 WORDPROCESSORS / 250 CHARS. PER FIELD / 200 FIELDS PER  
 RECORD / CALCULATED FIELDS / ENTIRE PROGRAM RESIDES IN  
 RAM SO DISKS NEED NOT BE SWAPPED DURING OPERATION / WE  
 FOUND THE MAILING LABEL AND REPORT ROUTINES SOMEWHAT  
 RESTRICTIVE. WELL-DOCUMENTED WITH HANDS-ON TUTORIALS.

**DISK DATA MANAGER**  
 MSP.....(D).....79.95.....NOW...\*\*\*  
 UP TO 1200 RECORDS PER FILE / SORTS 2-DEEP / SEARCHES  
 3-DEEP / 18 FIELDS PER RECORD / 24 CHAR. PER FIELD /  
 MENU-DRIVEN

**DELPHI'S ORACLE**  
 BAT.....(NA).....150.00.....NA..NA  
 8000 CHARS., 99 FIELDS, 9 SCREENS PER RECORD / REPORTS /  
 MAIL LABELS / PASSWORD PROTECTION.

**POWERFILE**  
 CIS.....(D).....130.00.....NA..NA  
 MENU DRIVEN / APPLICATION TEMPLATES INCLUDED / 254 CHAR.  
 PER RECORD / 254 CHAR. PER RECORD / SORT ON ANY FIELD /  
 SORT 5 DEEP / CREATES SEQUENTIAL FILES FOR  
 WORDPROCESSORS

**ASERT**  
 GTC.....(D).....NA.....NA..NA  
 MENU-DRIVEN WITH SAMPLE RECORDS INCLUDED. 30 FIELDS PER  
 RECORD / 100 SEARCH WORDS / BUILT-IN STATISTICAL  
 CAPABILITIES / SORT ON ANY FIELD / COMPILED BASIC WITH  
 ML SORT ROUTINES

**INSTA-FILE**  
 CIM.....(NA).....NA.....NA..NA  
**CREATE-A-BASE**  
 CDC.....(NA).....39.95.....NA..NA  
 COMPILED BASIC / 8 DEEP SORTS / MENU-DRIVEN

**MINI JINI**  
 JIN.....(R).....89.95.....NOW..NA  
 ENTRY LEVEL DBMS / 500 RECORDS PER DISKETTE / SINGLE  
 DEPTH SEARCH AND SORT (AD-ON MODULES ALLOW DEEPER SEARCH  
 AND SORTS) / INTERFACES TO JINSAM 8.0 / AVAILABLE IN  
 ENGLISH, SPANISH, AND FRENCH (GERMAN SOON) /  
 APPLICATIONS TEMPLATES AVAILABLE FOR 14.95 EA.- 24 TO BE  
 RELEASED OVER NEXT TWELVE MONTHS (GIFT CERTIFICATES  
 AVAILABLE IN DENOMINATIONS EQUAL TO PRODUCT PRICES)

**JINSAM 8.0 FOR THE 64**  
 JIN.....(D).....199.95.....NA..NA  
 64 VERSION OF THE WELL-KNOWN DATABASE MANAGER / 4 LEVELS  
 OF SECURITY / RESTRUCTURABLE / UNLIMITED SORTS AND  
 SEARCHES / 1000 RECORDS / 1500 CHAR. PER RECORD / 255  
 FIELDS PER RECORD

**DATALOG**  
 MWS.....(D).....39.50.....NOW..NA  
 DATABASE MANAGER- INTERFACES TO MOST WORDPROCESSORS

**DATMAN**  
 SWC.....(D).....59.95.....NA..NA  
 19 FIELDS / SEARCH, SORT, PRINT REPORTS AND LABELS /  
 INTFCs TO WORDPRO ETC.

**DATA BASE 64**  
 ENT.....(NA).....69.00.....NA..NA  
**DATA/FILE PLUS**  
 DIG.....(D).....99.95.....NOW..NA  
**SUPERBASE**  
 PRE.....(?).....NA.....NOW..NA  
 IMPRESSIVE SOUNDING SPECIFICATIONS INCLUDE: 1000 CHARS.  
 PER RECORD / UP TO 4 SCREENS PER RECORD / FILE SIZE TO  
 16 MILLION CHARS. / RESTRUCTURING / SPREADSHEET,  
 CALENDAR, AND CALCULATOR FUNCTIONS / LINKS TO EASY  
 SCRIPT WORDPROCESSOR / READY-MADE TEMPLATES AVAILABLE

**NEW ADDITIONS**

**SOLIDEX**  
 SOL.....(D).....99.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*-  
 REVOLUTIONARY DISK-ACCESS TECHNIQUES INCREASE THE SPEED  
 OF 1541 DISK OPERATIONS BY AS MUCH AS 20 TIMES!// MANAGE  
 UP TO 625 'CARDS' PER DISKETTE/ LIGHTNING-FAST SEARCHES  
 WITH SOPHISTICATED CONDITIONALS. THO WELL DOCUMENTED,  
 THIS PACKAGE, LIKE ANOTHER SOLIDUS PRODUCT- SYSRES, HAS  
 A RATHER COMPLICATED FEEL AND TENDS TO BE OVERWHELMING  
 (DUE PARTLY TO THE EXTENSIVE OPTIONS, BUT ALSO TO  
 SOLIDUS' UNIQUE STYLE OF STRUCTURING AND WRITING)/ DOES  
 NOT GENERATE NECESSARY OUTPUT FOR USE BY WORDPROCESSORS.  
**THE MANAGER**  
 CBM.....(D).....<50.00.....NOW..NA  
 DATA BASE MANAGER INTERFACES WITH WORDPROCESSORS/  
 CREATES SUBFILES/ SORTS ON ANY FIELD/ GENERATE REPORTS.

**HOME FILE WRITER**  
 DYT.....(D).....69.95.....NA..NA  
 THIS PACKAGE ACTUALLY GENERATES CUSTOM FILING-TYPE  
 APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE (SORT OF A DATABASE MANAGER  
 CONSTRUCTION KIT). ONCE CREATED, THE NEW PROGRAMS RUN  
 INDEPENDENTLY AND CAN BE MODIFIED BY THE USER. INCLUDES  
 A COUPON WHICH APPLIES TOWARD PURCHASE OF A COMPANION  
 REPORTING PROGRAM.

**DREAM-DB**  
 CAN.....(D).....\*99.95.....NA..NA  
 'HIGH-LEVEL RELATIONAL DATA BASE MANAGEMENT  
 SYSTEM...ENGLISH-LIKE COMMAND LANGUAGE...GENERATE ALMOST  
 ANY IMAGINABLE...APPLICATION.' INCLUDES: DATA RELATION  
 GENERATOR/ REPORT GENERATOR/ INTERACTIVE COMMAND  
 INTERPRETER/ SCREEN GENERATOR/ MENU GENERATOR/ PROGRAM  
 EDITOR AND COMPILER.  
 \*(MUST BE USED WITH COMPANION PRODUCT, 'DISK ACCESS  
 MANAGER' (D.A.M.)- SEE PROGRAMMING SECTION.)

**DREAM-DB APPLICATION CASEBOOK**  
 CAN.....(D).....99.95.....NA..NA  
 TEN READY-TO-RUN APPLICATIONS FOR DREAM-DB (ABOVE):  
 APPOINTMENT SCHEDULING/ CHECKBOOK BALANCING/ TELEPHONE  
 DIRECTORY/ MAILING LIST/ BUDGET MANAGEMENT/ AR/ AP/  
 CHECK WRITER/ INVENTORY/ ORDER ENTRY. CAN BE USED AS-IS  
 OR MODIFIED BY USER.

**TOTL.INFOMASTER 3.6**  
 TOT.....(D).....50.00.....DEC..NA  
 SORT & SEARCH/ COMPATIBLE WITH TOTL.TEXT, TOTL.LABEL,  
 TOTL.TIME, RESEARCH ASSISTANT, AND TOTL.BUSINESS FILES/  
 BASIC WITH MACH. LANG. ROUTINES/ SUPPORTS MULTIPLE  
 DRIVES, MOST PRINTERS, 80-COLUMN HARDWARE/ INCLUDES  
 BUILT-IN BACKUP UTILITIES.

**INFOBASE 64**  
 KOL.....(D).....59.95.....NA..NA  
**DATABASE 64**  
 MEL.....(D).....39.95.....NA..NA  
**DDB-ONE (RELATIONAL DATABASE)**  
 MIQ.....(D).....89.95.....NA..NA

**MAILING-LIST**

| PRODUCT NAME                                                                                                         | VENDOR CODE        | MEDIA | PRICE       | AVAIL | RTG. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------------|-------|------|
| TOTL.LABEL 2.6                                                                                                       | TOT.....(D/T)..... |       | 24.00/20.00 | NOW   | **** |
| MACH.LANG. SUBROUTINES SPEED CRITICAL OPERATIONS.<br>COMMENT LINES / SORTING / BROWSE / MERGES WITH TOTL.TEXT<br>2.6 |                    |       |             |       |      |
| THE MAILER                                                                                                           | SUS.....(D).....   |       | 38.00       | NOW   | ***  |
| MAILING LIST                                                                                                         | MSP.....(D).....   |       | 54.95       | NOW   | NA   |
| PRINTS 4-UP / 1200 ENTRIES PER DISK MAX                                                                              |                    |       |             |       |      |

**MAILING LISTS (CONT'D.)**

## MAIL NOW

CAR.....(D).....39.95.....NOW..NA  
 MACH. LANG. SORTS / ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAM /  
 MENU-DRIVEN / SUPPORTS 600 ENTRIES / 1 TO 3 LABELS  
 ACROSS / COMMENT LINE / CATEGORY FIELD / SORT BY ZIP,  
 CATEGORY, LAST NAME, OR STATE / SEARCH ANY FIELD- WILD  
 CARDS SUPPORTED / INCLUDES DISK BACK-UP UTILITY / LINKS  
 WITH 'WRITE NOW'

## COMMODORE 64 MAILLIST

RAK.....(D/T).....17.95/14.95.....NA...NA  
 MAINTAINS 300 ENTRIES

## MAILFILE

STE.....(T).....14.95.....NA...NA  
 MANAGES 200 ENTRIES PER FILE

## MAILING LIST 64

ENT.....(NA).....39.00.....NA...NA

## DELUXE ADDRESSER

BRI.....(T+D).....40.00.....NA...NA

## ADDRESS MITE

NEL.....(D/T).....16.95/14.95.....NA...NA

## INSTA-MAIL

CIM.....(NA).....NA.....NA...NA

## MAIL IT 64

LIT.....(NA).....NA.....NA...NA

## QUICKMAIL

QBF.....(NA).....NA.....NA...NA

## 64 MAILING LIST

DES.....(T/D).....30.00/35.00.....NOW..NA

## THE MAILING LIST

GAL.....(T/D).....27.95/29.95.....NOW..NA

## MAILING-LIST

LUN.....(T/D).....39.95/44.95.....NOW..NA

## MAILING LIST

LOG.....(T).....24.50.....NOW..NA

## MAILING LIST V2.0

SPE.....(T).....19.95.....NOW..NA

**NEW ADDITIONS**

## MAILPRO 64

PRL.....(D).....129.95.....NA...NA  
 'TOTAL FORMAT AND RECORD SELECTION CONTROL...WORDPRO  
 COMPATIBLE...UP TO 4000 RECORDS ON 1541'

**GENERAL LIST & FILING**

| PRODUCT NAME | VENDOR CODE | MEDIA | PRICE | AVAIL | RTG. |
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|

## DIARY 64

CMS.....(D/T).....39.95/34.95.....NOW..NA  
 ELECTRONIC NOTEBOOK- KEEPS TRACK OF APPOINTMENTS, PHONE  
 NUMBERS, MEETINGS, BIRTHDAYS, ETC. / ACCESS BY VARIOUS  
 KEY (DATE, NAME, ETC.)

## DATA MANAGER

TMW.....(D/T).....24.95.....NOW..NA

## SDB 64

SIP.....(D).....39.95.....NA...NA  
 GENERAL PURPOSE FILING SYSTEM FOR ADDRESSES, HOBBIES,  
 ETC. SORT & RETRIEVE BY ANY FIELD. MENU- DRIVEN WITH  
 PRINTOUT CAPABILITY

## TAPEWORM

ECP.....(NA).....12.95.....NA...NA  
 TAILORED EXPECIALLY FOR KEEPING TRACK OF YOUR TAPES AND  
 RECORDS

## LIST HELPER

MAG.....(NA).....NA.....NA...NA  
 EDIT, ENTER, AND SORT VARIOUS LISTS

## LIST MITE 2

NEL.....(D/T).....16.95/14.95.....NA...NA  
 GENERAL LIST MANAGEMENT FOR INVENTORIES, COLLECTIONS,  
 ETC.

## OMNIFILE

STG.....(D/T).....19.95.....NA...NA

## DATAFILE

FAM.....(D/T).....17.95/15.95.....NA...NA

## INVENTORY MANAGER

GOS.....(NA).....19.95.....NA...NA

## FILE/CARD

DI6.....(D).....29.95.....NOW..NA

## DATA/SCAN

DI6.....(D).....29.95.....NOW..NA

**NEW ADDITIONS**

## LOG

MES.....(?).....9.95.....NA...NA

EVENT LOGGING AID/ LIST BY DATE OR PERSON

## THESIS MASTER

MCR.....(D).....29.95.....NA...NA

ORGANIZES RESEARCH NOTES AND CREATES BIBLIOGRAPHY/  
 REPORTS/ SORT & SELECT.

## STAMP COLLECTOR

MCR.....(D/T).....29.95.....NA...NA

STORE UP TO 14 FIELDS FOR EACH ISSUE INCLUDING CAT.  
 NOS., CAT. VALUES, COND., PERF, WRMK., COLOR.

## HOME LIBRARIAN

MCR.....(D).....29.95.....NA...NA

PERSONAL ELECTRONIC CARD CATALOGUE FILE.

**MISC. BUSINESS/PERSONAL**

| PRODUCT NAME | VENDOR CODE | MEDIA | PRICE | AVAIL | RTG. |
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|

## TOTL.TIME 2.6

TOT.....(T/D).....35.00/39.00.....NOW...+++

USEFUL FOR SCHEDULING AND MANAGING PROJECTS

## QUICK-CHART

ABA.....(T/D).....14.95/17.95.....NOW...N.A.

TOOL FOR CREATING BAR CHARTS OF VARIOUS DATA

## RESEARCH ASST.

TOT.....(T/D).....35.00/39.....NOW...+++

UNIQUE CROSS-REF. TOOL FOR BIBLIOGRAPHIES ETC.

## BIBLIOGRAPHER

GEM.....(D).....50.00.....NOW...N.A.

CROSS-REFERENCING PROGRAM

## DATE DUE

MWS.....(D).....39.50.....NOW..NA

LIBRARY UTILITIES TO MANAGE OVERDUES ETC. PRODUCES  
 HARDCOPY / SORTS & SEARCHES

## MASTER LIBRARY PROGRAM

MWS.....(D).....39.50.....NOW..NA

INTERESTING PROGRAM FOR MANAGING LARGE COLLECTIONS OF  
 COMPUTER DISKETTES. CATALOGS OVER 8000 TITLES / M.L.  
 SORTING / SEARCHES AND FLAGS DUPLICATE TITLES / MORE

## CCI RETAILER 64

CCI.....(D).....1073.00.....NA...NA

INTEGRATED HARDWARE/SOFTWARE POINT OF SALE SYSTEM.  
 INCLUDES: IEEE-488 INTERFACE WITH BASIC 4.0 / COMPUTER  
 CONTROLLED CASH DRAWER / TRANSACTION DISKETTE /  
 INVENTORY DISKETTE / MACHINE LANG. MONITOR AND TERMINAL  
 SOFTWARE / MONITOR- PEDESTAL / USER'S MANUAL

## FARM MANAGER I (GENERAL BUSINESS)

CYB.....(D).....49.95.....NOW..NA

INCLUDES: INVESTMENT / LOAN ANALYSIS / LAND PURCHASE /  
 MACHINE COST / AND BUSINESS STUDY PROGRAMS.

## FARM MANAGER II (BEEF PRODUCTION)

CYB.....(D).....49.95.....NOW..NA

INCLUDES: BEEF CALF PRODUCTION / CATTLE FEEDER / HEAVY  
 CATTLE / BEEF MARKETING / AND RATION ANALYZER PROGRAMS

## FARM MANAGER III (PORK PRODUCTION)

CYB.....(D).....49.95.....NOW..NA

INCLUDES: PIG PRODUCTION / PIG FEEDER / HEAVY HOGS / AND  
 RATION ANALYZER



**NUMERIC KEYPAD (SOFTWARE)**

CYB.....(D).....14.95.....NOW...\*\*\*  
 CONVERTS PART OF YOUR KEYBOARD INTO A NUMERIC CLUSTER MORE SUITABLE FOR FINANCIAL AND ACCOUNTING WORK. STICK-ON LABELS INCLUDED FOR KEY-TOPS. 'KEYPAD' CAN BE TOGGLED ON AND OFF EASILY DURING OPERATION, AND ROUTINES MAY BE COPIED ONTO APPLICATION DISKETTES FOR CONVENIENCE.

**FORM GENERATOR**

SIM.....(NA).....19.95.....NA...NA

**APPOINTMENTS**

SIM.....(NA).....24.95.....NA...NA

**TASK ORGANIZER**

SIM.....(NA).....24.95.....NA...NA

**PRO SPORTS STATS (FOOTBALL)**

ECC.....(D).....\$285.00.....NA...NA

AWESOME SOUNDING DATA BASE ON DISK WITH EVERY CONCEIVABLE STATISTIC FOR NFL AND USFL GAMES SINCE 1970. IMPLIES YOU WILL BE ABLE TO PICK WINNERS MORE OFTEN BY CONSULTING YOUR COMPUTER BEFORE A GAME. (WEEKLY UPDATES ARE INCLUDED FOR \$15 PER MONTH.) IF YOU LIKE THIS PACKAGE, THEY HAVE SIMILAR SYSTEMS FOR BASEBALL, HOCKEY, AND BASKETBALL.

**TENANT FILE**

FAB.....(D/T).....27.95/24.95.....NOW..NA

ACTIVE AND CLOSED TENANT DATA FILES / OCCUPANCY AND RATE SPREADSHEETS.

**UTILITY FILE**

FAB.....(D/T).....32.95/29.95.....NOW..NA

'AN EXTENSIVE UTILITY CONSUMPTION DATA PROCESSING PROGRAM FOR DISPLAY, STORAGE, AND PRINTING WITH METER READING INPUTS.'

**NEW ADDITIONS**

**ESI TIME PLANNER**

ESI.....(D).....89.00.....NA...NA

USE ON-SCREEN DAILY OR MONTHLY CALENDAR TO SCHEDULE EVENTS. 40 COMMANDS ALLOW SCHEDULING BY 15 MIN., 30 MIN., DAILY, WEEKLY, OR MONTHLY INTERVALS. REPEAT, MOVE, & RESCHEDULE EVENTS/ FIND FREE TIME INSTANTLY. ON-LINE HELP, COLOR & SOUND, ON-SCREEN REAL-TIME CLOCK/ CROSS-REFERENCING/ PASSWORD-PROTECTION/ HARD-COPY REPORTS/ UP TO 8000 EVENTS PER DISK/ SCHEDULE THRU THE YEAR 2000/ UNLIMITED PERSONS AND COMMENTS PER DAY.

**DISCALENDER**

SUD.....(D).....49.95.....NA...NA

TIME MANAGEMENT: 12 MONTHS OF SCHEDULING AND APPOINTMENTS PER DISK.

**MULTI-LEVEL MARKETING MANAGER**

CDC.....(?).....NA.....NA...NA

**INVENTORY**

SUD.....(D).....79.95.....NA...NA

1200 RECORDS PER DISK/ BACKORDERS/ 3-LEVEL PRICING/ PRINTED REPORTS.

**RESTAURANT MANAGER**

SUD.....(D).....79.95.....NA...NA

POINT OF SALES RESTAURANT SYSTEM: HANDLES 60 TABLES/ 250 MENU ITEMS/ CREDIT CARDS & TIPS/ PRODUCES KITCHEN & SERVER REPORTS.

**BARTENDER'S FRIEND**

RLR.....(T).....9.95.....NA...NA

CONTAINS HUNDREDS OF RECIPES & BAR TERMS.

**RENTAL PROPERTY MANAGEMENT**

MSP.....(D).....NA.....NA...NA

**BLACKJACK TEACHER**

SDT.....(D/T).....49.95.....NA...NA

FOR THE SERIOUS BLACKJACK STUDENT: SIMULATES CASINO PLAY IN REAL-TIME WITH COMPUTER CONTROLLED PLAYERS/ TEACHES SEVEN DIFFERENT STRATEGIES OF VARYING COMPLEXITY/ MONITORS YOUR PERFORMANCE AND CORRECTS YOUR BAD DECISIONS.

**CLASSROOM ADMINISTRATION**

**GRADEPRO**

GEM.....(T/D).....25.00.....NOW..NA

FULL-FEATURED GRADING UTILITY, ALLOWS WEIGHTED OR STRAIGHT AVGS., GENERATES BAR GRAPHS OF GRADE DISTRIBUTIONS, AUTOMATIC GENERATION OF PROGRESS REPORTS. MASTER GRADES PROGRAM

MWS.....(D).....NA.....NA...NA

COMPREHENSIVE GRADES MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS. INCLUDES ATTENDANCE / POINT- SYSTEM, PERCENTAGE, AND LETTER GRADE TRACKING AND REPORTING / UP TO 200 STUDENTS

**NEW ADDITIONS**

**COMPUGRADE**

MES.....(D).....24.95.....NA...NA

MULTI-CLASS GRADEBOOK/ REPORTS TO SCREEN OR PRINTER. THE ATTENDANCE MASTER

MES.....(D).....39.95.....NA...NA

KEEPS ATTENDANCE RECORDS FOR UP TO 39 STUDENTS PER CLASS/ UNLIMITED # OF CLASSES.

**GRADECALC**

TAM.....(D).....29.95.....NOW..NA

KEEPS FILES OF ALL RAW GRADES & ASSIGNMENT INFO/ AVERAGES GRADES IN VARIETY OF WAYS/ GENERATES REPORTS INCLUDING MISSING ASSIGNMENTS, GRADE TOTALS & AVERAGES, ASSIGNMENT SUMMARIES ETC./ ALSO MAINTAINS AND REPORTS ON ATTENDANCE.

**TYPING & KEYBOARD MASTERY**

**TYPING TUTOR + WORD INVADERS**

ACA.....(T).....21.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*+

THIS IS THE BEST TYPING TUTOR WE HAVE SEEN YET; IT CAN GET YOUR CHILDREN TOUCH- TYPING IN SHORT ORDER AND BRING AN OLD HAND UP TO SPEED. INCLUDES EXCELLENT TRAINING MODULES AND AN ARCADE-TYPE MODE TO LIVEN THINGS UP AND PUT SOME PRESSURE ON.

**HAPPY TUTOR**

PAC.....(T).....19.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*+

THIS IS A PRETTY FAIR TYPING TUTOR WHICH USES A HAPPY FACE AND ANNOYING SOUND EFFECTS TO PRESSURE YOU

**MASTER TYPE**

LIG.....(D).....39.95.....NOW..NA

EARNED INFOWORLD'S HIGHEST RATINGS. WE LIKE THE PITCH; "LEARN TO TYPE OR GET BLOWN TO BITS". COMBINES INSTRUCTION WITH ARCADE PLAY.

**TOUCH TYPING TUTOR**

TAY.....(T/D).....19.95/24.95.....NOW..NA

19 LESSONS AND 12-PG. MANUAL.

**QUICKFINGER**

GBF.....(NA).....NA.....NA...NA

QUICK BROWN FOX'S TYPING TUTOR.

**KIDS ON KEYS**

SPI.....(R).....NA.....NA...NA

FROM SPINNAKER'S LEARNING GAMES SERIES.

**NEW ADDITIONS**

**TYPING DRILLER**

PIO.....(D).....29.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*+

CHOSE SELECTIVE PRACTICE, RANDOM PRACTICE, OR MASSED DRILL MODES. WE ESPECIALLY LIKE THE DETAILED ANALYSIS OF USER'S PROGRESS AND PROBLEM AREAS. MINOR COMPLAINT: IN PRACTICE MODES, THE PROGRAM OCCASIONALLY LAGS A SPLIT SECOND BEHIND THE TYPIST IN DISPLAYING CHARACTERS TYPED, THIS CAN BE DISTRACTING.



## TYPING (CONT'D)

### TYPING STRATEGY / LETTER MAN

BEH.....(D).....34.95 EACH.....NOW..\*\*\*  
 BOTH OF THESE TYPING 'TUTORS' USE BEHAVIORAL ENGINEERING'S 'NEURO-LINGUISTIC PROGRAMMING' CONCEPTS TO '...INDUCE THE STRATEGY OF EXCELLENCE' IN THE USER'. WHILE THE TENETS OF NEURO-LINGUISTIC PROGRAMMING ARE MILDLY CONTROVERSIAL, AND BY NO MEANS A CORNERSTONE OF ESTABLISHMENT PSYCHOLOGY, WE LIKE THE THOUGHTFULNESS OF THE APPROACH (THO WE COULD NOT VERIFY ANY UNUSUAL BENEFITS TO OUR TYPING SKILLS). SEVERAL OTHER NLP-BASED PROGRAMS ON OTHER SUBJECTS ARE AVAILABLE FROM BEH AT SIMILAR PRICES.

### TYP0

ROM.....(R).....NA.....NA...NA  
 DEVELOP SPELLING AND TYPING SKILLS WHILE ESCAPING FROM AN EVIL SPACESHIP.

## PROGRAMMING INSTRUCTION

### INTRODUCTION TO BASIC: PART 1

CBM.....(T).....21.00.....NOW..\*\*\*  
 TWO CASSETTES, THOROUGH MANUAL, & FLOW-CHART TEMPLATE (!). WELL DONE PACKAGE TAKES THE BEGINNER THRU THE FUNDAMENTALS WITHOUT TEDIOUS TYPING IN OF EXAMPLE PROGRAMS.

### COMMODORE 64 TUTORIAL VOL. 1

CYB.....(D).....24.95.....NOW..\*\*\*  
 SELF-CONTAINED LESSONS ON DISKETTE (NO MANUAL). INCLUDES INTRO TO KEYBOARD AND 7 INTRO TO BASIC LESSONS

### COCO

HES.....(D/T).....49.95.....NOW..NA  
 PROGRAMMING INSTRUCTION SYSTEM

### COCO II

HES.....(D/T).....44.95.....NOW..NA  
 UNIQUE APPROACH TO GAME PROGRAMMING INSTRUCTION: STEPS USER THRU THE STRUCTURE OF A SAMPLE GAME UNTIL THE USER IS ABLE TO ALTER OR TOTALLY RE-WRITE THE GAME.

### STEP BY STEP

PDI.....(D).....59.95.....NA...NA  
 GRADUATED INSTRUCTION ON BASIC AND PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUE. ABOUT TWENTY HOURS OF INSTRUCTION WITH QUIZZES.

### PROGRAMMING IN BASIC

LYN.....(VIDEO TAPE)..49.95.....NA...NA  
 CLOSE TO 2 HRS. OF PROGRAMMING INSTRUCTION (BASIC) ON VHS OR BETA CASSETTE.

## NEW ADDITIONS

### 64 TUTORIAL VOL. 2

CYB.....(D).....24.95.....NOW..\*\*\*  
 WELL DONE TOUR OF THE 64'S SOUND AND GRAPHICS ABILITIES AND HOW THEY WORK. NO MANUAL IS NEEDED AS THE INTERACTIVE CONTENT OF THE PROGRAM IS TOTALLY SELF-CONTAINED. EXPLAINS RASTER INTERRUPTS, BIT-MAPPED AND MULTI-COLOR MODES, SPRITES, COLLISIONS, ALL SOUND PARAMETERS AND MORE. GOES AT USER'S PACE AND HIGHLIGHTED BY VERY GOOD GRAPHIC & SOUND EXAMPLES / USER MAY TAKE OPTIONAL QUIZZES AT THE END OF EACH SECTION/ INCLUDES SPRITE AND SOUND EDITORS WHICH ARE, BY THEMSELVES EASILY WORTH THE PRICE OF THE PROGRAM.

### C64 TUTOR

CSS.....(?).....29.95.....NA...NA  
 TUTORIAL LESSONS PLUS SCREEN DISPLAY EDITOR, SPRITE EDITOR, MUSIC SYNTHESIZER, AND PROGRAMMER'S CALCULATOR (HAS HEX, BINARY, AND DECIMAL FUNCTIONS).

### CODEPRO-64

SYS.....(D/T).....59.95.....NA...NA  
 COVERS PROGRAMMING IN BASIC, GRAPHICS, & MUSIC. INCLUDES SPRITE AND MUSIC EDITORS AS WELL AS DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS. ONE UNIQUE FEATURE IS THE ABILITY TO SEARCH THRU THE TUTORIAL USING KEYWORDS TO FIND RELATED MATERIAL.

## QUIZ AUTHORIZING PACKAGES

| PRODUCT NAME | VENDOR CODE | MEDIA | PRICE | AVAIL | RTG. |
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|

### QUIZMASTER

RAY.....(T).....9.95.....NOW..NA  
 CREATE YOUR OWN QUIZZES OF ANY LENGTH ON ANY SUBJECT.

### EASYQUIZ 64

CBM.....(D).....19.00.....NOW..\*\*\*  
 CREATE LESSONS AND ADMINISTER MULTIPLE CHOICE QUIZZES.

### QUIZ-KIT

LOG.....(T).....14.50.....NOW..NA  
 CREATE YOUR OWN QUIZZES OF ANY LENGTH ON ANY SUBJECT.

### SPELL-IT!

LOG.....(T).....12.50.....NOW..NA  
 CREATE YOUR OWN SPELLING QUIZZES

### MULTIPLE CHOICE

MWS.....(D+T).....29.50.....NOW..NA  
 CREATE UP TO 150 QUESTION AND ANSWER SETS PER DISK. ANY NUMBER MAY BE EXTRACTED FROM THESE AND SCRAMBLED. TESTS MAY BE CONDUCTED VIA THE SCREEN OR PRINTED OUT.

### QUIZ ME

SIM.....(NA).....14.95.....NA...NA

### OMNITEST

STG.....(D/T).....29.95.....NA...NA

### DRILLMASTER

STG.....(D/T).....17.95.....NA...NA  
 QUIZ AND DRILL SYSTEM. COMES WITH STATE CAPITOLS AND VOCABULARY QUIZZES.

## NEW ADDITIONS

### CLAS

TOU.....(D).....89.95.....NA...NA  
 COURSEWARE AUTHORIZING SYSTEM ALLOWS TEACHERS AND PARENTS WITH NO COMPUTER EXPERIENCE TO CREATE CUSTOM COURSEWARE WHICH USES THE ADVANTAGES OF THE COMPUTER WITHOUT SACRIFICING INDIVIDUAL STYLE AND METHODOLOGY.

## GENERAL EDUCATIONAL

### MATHPAK

LOG.....(T).....49.50.....NOW..NA  
 6 PROGRAMS (AVAILABLE INDIVIDUALLY FOR 12.50 EA.): STATISTICS, LINEAR EQUATIONS, DATA AND FUNCTION PLOTTING, FUNCTION ANALYSIS, COMPLEX FUNCTIONS, AND MATRIX OPERATIONS. SOME INCLUDE PLOT AND GRAPHING ROUTINES FOR PRINTER.

### YOU CAN DO MATH!

MTS.....(D).....49.95.....NOW..NA  
 UNIQUE CONCEPT - DESIGNED TO OVERCOME "MATH ANXIETY" BY DETECTING YOUR PROBLEM AREAS AND GIVING THEM SPECIAL ATTENTION.

### ADD/SUB

BOS.....(NA).....16.95.....NA...NA  
 SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DIGITS. OPTIONAL PICTORIAL REPRESENTATION. SHOWS BORROWING AND CARRYING. AUDIO FEEDBACK.

### NUMER-BECI

BOS.....(NA).....16.95.....NA...NA  
 NUMBER RECOGNITION / COUNTING / GROUPING / SHAPE, SIZE, & NUMBER DISCRIMINATION

### THE MATH TEACHER

CTC.....(T).....39.95.....NOW..\*\*\*  
 FIRST GRADE THRU 9TH. (+ - \* /)

### MATH TUTOR

GTR.....(T).....15.00.....NA...NA  
 K-6 ADDITION AND SUBTRACTION

### 'ABC'

THO.....(D/T).....21.95/18.95.....NA...NA  
 THE ALPHABET FOR PRESCHOOLERS. GRAPHICS AND SOUND

### PINBALL MATH

TAY.....(D/T).....24.95/19.95.....NA...NA

**DEBUT: ERG-CARD CENTERFOLD**

WE ARE PLEASED TO INTRODUCE THIS NEW FEATURE IN INFO-64! EACH ISSUE WILL CONTAIN A REMOVABLE CENTERFOLD OF REFERENCE MATERIALS WHICH WE HOPE WILL LESSEN YOUR TRIPS TO THE BOOK-SHELF FOR CHARTS, APPENDICES, AND CODE SUMMARIES. IF YOU ARE THE PROUD OWNER OF

AN INFO-64 ERGBOARD (SEE NEXT PAGE FOR DETAILS), YOU WILL FIND THAT THESE CENTERFOLDS MAY BE TRIMMED INTO INDIVIDUAL CARDS WHICH WILL FIT HANDILY (& NOT ACCIDENTALLY) IN THE REFERENCE WINDOW OF YOUR ERGBOARD, SUPPORTED BY THE STIFF CARDS THAT CAME WITH IT. WE HAVE STARTED WITH CONTROL SUMMARIES OF TWO VERY POPULAR PRODUCTS AND ADDED A BASIC REFERENCE CARD FOR GOOD MEASURE

**GEMINI-10X™ PRINTER CONTROL CODES**

ERG-CARD™ FOR THE INFO-64™ ERGBOARD™

COPYRIGHT © 1983 BY CYBERTECH

**PRINTER CONTROL CODES (DECIMAL VALUES FOR CHR\$(X) FORMAT)**

|                                                                         |                                                                   |                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 0/128.....ENDS TAB SETTINGS                                             | 15/143.....COMPRESSED PRINT MODE                                  | 27;42;1<br>n1n2m1m2...DEFINES DOWNLOAD CHARACTER INTO RAM |
| 7/135.....SOUNDS BUZZER                                                 | 17/145.....SELECTS PRINTER                                        | 27;36;1.....SELECTS DOWNLOAD CHAR. SET                    |
| 8/136.....PRINTS BUFFER DATA AND MOVES PH ONE SPACE LEFT                | 18/146.....CANCELS COMPRESSED MODE                                | 27;36;0.....CANCELS DOWNLOAD CHAR. SET                    |
| 9/137.....PRINT AT NEXT TAB SETTING                                     | 19/147.....DESELECTS PRINTER                                      | 27;45;1.....TURN ON UNDERLINING                           |
| 10/138.....ONE LINE PAPER FEED                                          | 20/148.....CANCELS DOUBLE-WIDE MODE                               | 27;45;0.....CANCELS UNDERLINING                           |
| 11/139.....FEEDS PAPER TO NEXT VERTICAL TAB, DEFAULTS TO EVERY 6TH LINE | 30/158.....ENDS MACRO INSTRUCTION                                 | 27;48.....CHANGES TO 1/8" LINE FEEDS                      |
| 12/140.....FEEDS PAPER TO START OF NEXT PAGE                            | 127/255.....DELETE LAST CHARACTER SENT TO BUFFER                  | 27;49.....CHANGES TO 7/72 LINE FEEDS                      |
| 13/141.....PRINTS BUFFER                                                | 27/155.....ESCAPE: INITIATES REMAINING CONTROL CODES IN THIS LIST | 27;50.....CHANGES TO 1/6" LINE FEEDS                      |
| 14/142.....TURNS ON DOUBLE-WIDE MODE                                    | 27;35.....ACCEPTS 8TH BIT 'AS IS'                                 | 27;51;n.....CHANGES LINE FEEDS TO n/144 (n=1 TO 127)      |
|                                                                         | 27;42;0.....COPIES FONTS FROM CHARACTER ROM INTO DOWNLOAD RAM     | 27;52.....SELECTS ITALIC CHARACTERS                       |
|                                                                         |                                                                   | 27;53.....CANCELS ITALIC CHARACTERS                       |

|                                                                                                                                      |                                                                 |                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 27;55;n.....SELECTS INTERNATIONAL CHARS (FOR n: 0=USA / 1=ENGLAND / 2=GERMANY / 3=DENMARK / 4=FRANCE / 5=SWEDEN / 6=ITALY / 7=SPAIN) | 27;67;0;n....SETS FORM LENGTH TO n IN. (n=1 TO 32)              | 27;83;0.....SELECTS SUPERSCRIPIT MODE                        |
| 27;56.....OVERRIDE PAPER-OUT SWITCH                                                                                                  | 27;68;n;n;0...CLEARS CURRENT TAB & SETS NEW TABS. (N=1 TO 255)  | 27;83;1.....SELECTS SUBSCRIPT MODE                           |
| 27;57.....RE-ENABLE PAPER-OUT SWITCH                                                                                                 | 27;69.....SELECTS EMPHASIZED MODE                               | 27;84.....CANCELS SUPER/SUBSCRIPTS                           |
| 27;61.....SETS 8TH BIT TO LOGIC-0                                                                                                    | 27;70.....CANCELS EMPHASIZED MODE                               | 27;85;1.....SELECTS UNIDIRECTIONAL MODE                      |
| 27;62.....SETS 9TH BIT TO LOGIC-1                                                                                                    | 27;71.....SELECTS DOUBLE-STRIKE MODE                            | 27;85;0.....CANCELS UNIDIRECTIONAL MODE                      |
| 27;64.....COMPLETELY RESETS PRINTER                                                                                                  | 27;72.....CANCELS DOUBLE-STRIKE MODE                            | 27;87;1.....SELECTS DOUBLE-WIDE PITCH                        |
| 27;33.....SELECTS MACRO INSTRUCTION                                                                                                  | 27;74;n.....ONE LINE FEED OF n/144"                             | 27;87;0.....CANCELS DOUBLE-WIDE PITCH                        |
| 27;97;n.....ONE VERTICAL FEED: n LINES                                                                                               | 27;75;n1;n2..480 DOT PITCH BICS MODE (# OF COLUMNS = n1+n2*255) | 27;89;1.....ENABLES BUZZER                                   |
| 27;98;n.....ONE HORIZ. TAB: n COLUMNS                                                                                                | 27;76;n1;n2..960 DOT PITCH BICS MODE (# OF COLUMNS = n1+n2*255) | 27;89;0.....DISABLES BUZZER                                  |
| 27;65;n.....CHANGES LINE FEEDS TO n/72 (n=1 TO 127)                                                                                  | 27;77;n.....SETS LH MARGIN                                      | 27;121<br>n1n2m1m2...DUAL-DENSITY GRAPHICS WITH DOUBLE-SPEED |
| 27;66;1.....10 CHARACTERS PER INCH                                                                                                   | 27;78;n.....SKIP OVER PERF n LINES                              | 27;122<br>n1n2m1m2...QUADRUPLE-DENSITY GRAPHICS              |
| 27;66;2.....12 CHARACTERS PER INCH                                                                                                   | 27;79.....SKIP OVER PERF 0 LINES                                |                                                              |
| 27;66;3.....17 CHARACTERS PER INCH                                                                                                   | 27;80;n;n;0...SETS VERT. TAB POSITIONS                          |                                                              |
| 27;67;n.....SETS FORM LENGTH TO n LINES (n=1 TO 127)                                                                                 | 27;81;n.....SETS RH MARGIN                                      |                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                      | 27;82;n.....SETS HEADER POS. (n=1-16)                           |                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                      | 27;43;30....DEFINES MACRO INSTRUCTION                           |                                                              |

|                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 27;83;0.....SELECTS SUPERSCRIPIT MODE                        |
| 27;83;1.....SELECTS SUBSCRIPT MODE                           |
| 27;84.....CANCELS SUPER/SUBSCRIPTS                           |
| 27;85;1.....SELECTS UNIDIRECTIONAL MODE                      |
| 27;85;0.....CANCELS UNIDIRECTIONAL MODE                      |
| 27;87;1.....SELECTS DOUBLE-WIDE PITCH                        |
| 27;87;0.....CANCELS DOUBLE-WIDE PITCH                        |
| 27;89;1.....ENABLES BUZZER                                   |
| 27;89;0.....DISABLES BUZZER                                  |
| 27;121<br>n1n2m1m2...DUAL-DENSITY GRAPHICS WITH DOUBLE-SPEED |
| 27;122<br>n1n2m1m2...QUADRUPLE-DENSITY GRAPHICS              |

GEMINI-10X IS A TRADEMARK OF STAR MICRONICS INC.

**BASIC REMINDER AND SYNTAX CHECKER**

ERG-CARD™ FOR THE INFO-64™ ERGBOARD™

COPYRIGHT (C) 1983 BY CYBERTECH

|                                |                         |                             |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ABS.....A=ABS(X)               | EXP.....X=EXP(A)        | LEFT\$...A\$=LEFT\$(X\$,X)  |
| AND.....IF A=B AND C=D THEN 10 | FN.....PRINT FNA(X)     | LEN.....A=LEN(X\$)          |
| ASC.....A=ASC(X\$)             | FOR.....FOR X=0 TO 100  | LET.....LET X=1 (OPTIONAL)  |
| ATN.....A=ATN(X)               | FRE.....PRINT FRE(X)    | LIST....LIST                |
| CHR\$...A\$=CHR\$(X)           | GET.....GET N\$         | LIST -1000                  |
| CLOSE...CLOSE A                | GET#...GET#1,A\$        | LIST 400-                   |
| CLR.....CLR                    | GOSUB...GOSUB 750       | LIST 200-1000               |
| CMD.....CMD X                  | GOTO...GOTO 750         | LOAD....LOAD"NAME"          |
| CONT....CONT                   | IF.....IF X<>0 THEN 100 | LOG.....X=LOG(A)            |
| COS.....A=COS(X)               | INPUT...INPUT X         | MID\$...X\$=MID\$(A\$,N,A)  |
| DATA...DATA A,"B",C            | INPUT#..INPUT#1,A       | NEW.....NEW                 |
| DEF FN..DEF FNA(X)=N*(B-X)     | INPUT#1".....";X\$      | NEXT...FOR X=1 TO 50:NEXT X |
| DIM.....DIM A\$(X),A3(X,Y,Z)   | INT.....A=INT(X)        | NOT.....N=NOT X             |
| END.....END                    |                         | ON.....ON N GOTO A,B,C,D    |

|                            |                              |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| OPEN....OPEN A,B           | OR.....IF X=1 OR B=0 THEN 10 |
| PEEK...X=PEEK(N)           | POKE...POKE X,A              |
| POS....A=POS(X)            | PRINT..PRINT A;B\$;"XYZ"     |
| PRINT#.PRINT#N,A;A\$;"XYZ" | READ...READ A,B\$            |
| REM....REM...COMMENTS....  | RESTORE.RESTORE              |
| RETURN..RETURN             | RIGHT\$.A\$=RIGHT\$(X\$,X)   |
| RND....X=RND(N)            | RUN....RUN                   |
| SAVE....SAVE"NAME"         | SGN....A=SGN(X)              |
| SIN....A=SIN(X)            |                              |

|                             |
|-----------------------------|
| SPC....PRINT SPC(X)         |
| SQR....A=SQR(X)             |
| ST....X=ST                  |
| STEP...FOR X=0 TO 10 STEP 5 |
| STOP...STOP                 |
| STR\$...A\$=STR\$(X)        |
| SYS....SYS(X)               |
| TAB....PRINT TAB(X)         |
| TAN....X=TAN(N)             |
| THEN...IF X<>0 THEN 100     |
| TI.....X=TI                 |
| TI\$...TI\$="HHMMSS"        |
| TO.....FOR X=0 TO 100       |
| USR....USR(X)               |
| VAL....A=VAL(X\$)           |
| VERIFY..VERIFY"NAME"        |
| WAIT...WAIT X,Y,Z           |
| .....C= D                   |
| ? .....? "NAME";A           |

**f1**

**f2**

**f3**

**f4**

**f5**

**f6**

**f7**

**f8**

**CODE SUMMARY FOR WORDPRO 3 PLUS/64™**

ERG-CARD™ FOR THE INFO-64™ ERGBOARD™

COPYRIGHT (C) 1983 BY CYBERTECH

**\*\*CONTROL CODES\*\***  
( ) = SHIFTED KEY

|                                    |
|------------------------------------|
| <CTRL>A.....APPEND FROM EXTRA TEXT |
| <CTRL>B.....PRINT VARIABLE BLOCK   |
| <CTRL>C.....CLEAR TAB              |
| <CTRL>Q.....EXIT TO BASIC          |
| <CTRL>DW.....DELETE WORD           |
| <CTRL>DS.....DELETE SENTENCE       |
| <CTRL>EA.....ERASE ALL             |
| <CTRL>ER.....ERASE REMAINDER       |
| <CTRL>EL.....ERASE LINE            |
| <CTRL>F.....FIND STRING            |
| <CTRL>G.....GOTO LINE #:           |

|                                            |
|--------------------------------------------|
| <CTRL>H.....HUNT (CONT. SEARCH)            |
| <CTRL>I.....FILL VARIABLE BLOCKS           |
| <CTRL>K.....CLEAR ALL TABS                 |
| <CTRL>L.....DUPLICATE LINES IN RANGE       |
| <CTRL>M.....MODIFY SEARCH & REPLACE        |
| <CTRL>N.....NUMERIC MODE TOGGLE            |
| <CTRL>O.....OUTPUT                         |
| +C = CONTINUOUS OUTPUT                     |
| +XN= OUTPUT N COPIES                       |
| +L = PRINT VARIABLE BLOCKS FROM EXTRA TEXT |
| <CTRL>R.....SETS RANGE OF LINES            |
| <CTRL>S.....SET TAB                        |
| <CTRL>T.....TRANSFER RANGE OF LINES        |
| <CTRL>V.....APPEND VARIABLE                |

|                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <CTRL>X.....SWITCH TO/FROM EXTRA TEXT                        |
| <CTRL>Z.....ENTER LIST DELIMITER                             |
| <CTRL>#.....COPY LINKED FILES TO A SECOND DRIVE              |
| <CTRL>; ...SPECIAL CHARACTER (SENDS CONTROL CODE TO PRINTER) |
| <CTRL>, ...READ ERROR CHANNEL                                |
| <CTRL>. ...DISK WEDGE MODE                                   |
| <CTRL>-...HYPHEN SYMBOL                                      |
| <CTRL>({).....UNDERLINE ON                                   |
| <CTRL>{).....UNDERLINE OFF                                   |
| <CTRL>8.....BOLD TYPE ON                                     |
| <CTRL>9.....BOLD TYPE OFF                                    |
| <CTRL>←.....FIND VARIABLE BLOCK                              |
| <CTRL>^.....EMPTY A VARIABLE                                 |

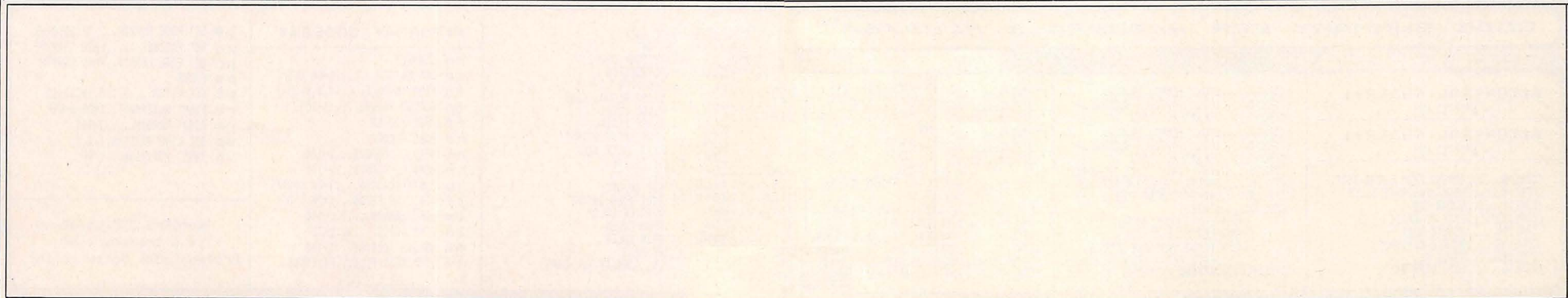
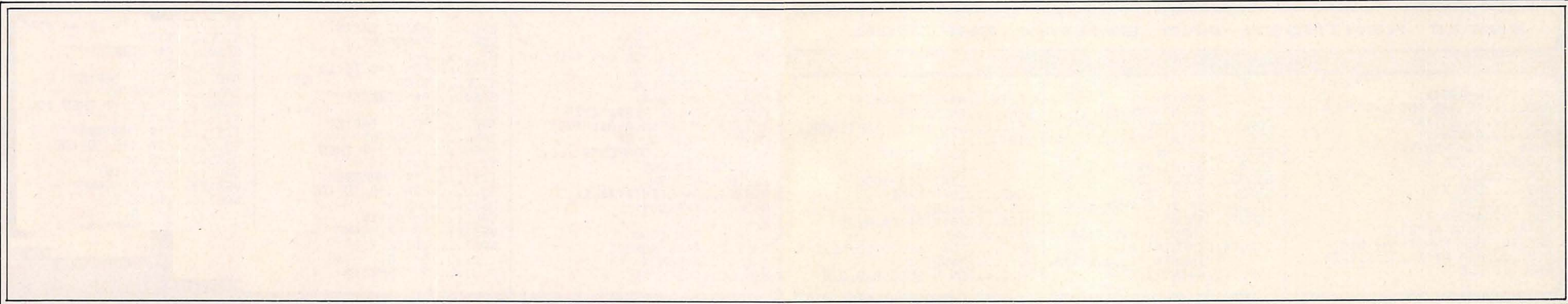
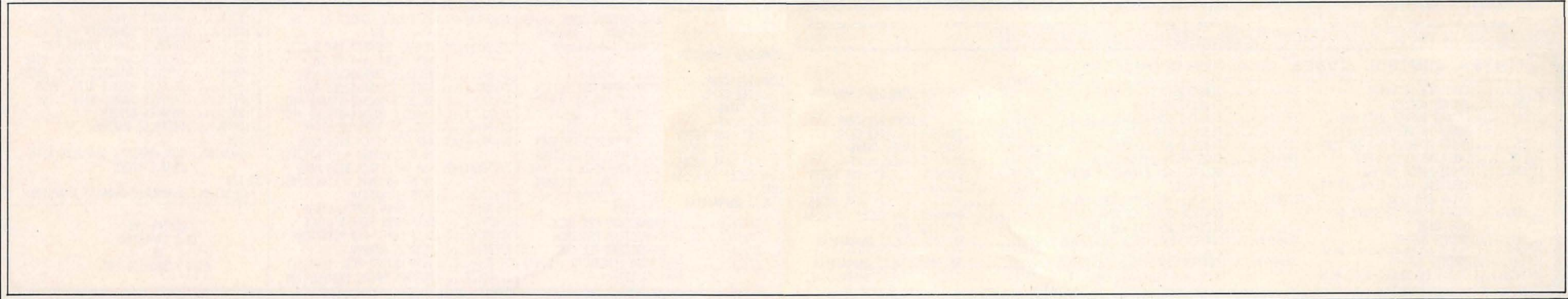
|                                         |
|-----------------------------------------|
| <CTRL>HOME...HOME DATA                  |
| <CTRL>(R/S)...RESTART                   |
| <CTRL>0.....DIRECTORY DRIVE 0           |
| <CTRL>4.....SUPERSCRIPTS                |
| <CTRL>6.....SUBSCRIPTS                  |
| <CTRL>CRS/RT.RESTART GLOBAL FIND        |
| <CTRL>@L.....REPLACE LOCAL              |
| <CTRL>@G.....REPLACE GLOBAL             |
| <CTRL>=.....COLUMN ADD/SUBTRACT         |
| <CTRL>?or/...FORMAT CHECK MARK          |
| <CTRL>DEL...LINE DELETE                 |
| <CTRL>INST...LINE INSERT                |
| <CTRL>E.....AUDIO ON/OFF                |
| <CTRL>.....INSERT MODE ON/OFF           |
| <CTRL>F1.....CHARACTER COLOR            |
| <CTRL>F3.....SCREEN COLOR               |
| <CTRL>F5.....BORDER COLOR               |
| E.....LINE READ (ALSO TOGGLES ALL-CAPS) |

**\*\*FORMAT CODES\*\***

|                                |
|--------------------------------|
| cm COMMENT                     |
| cn CENTERING.....1=ON 0=OFF    |
| fa FORM ADVANCE....4,6,8,12    |
| fp FORCED PAGING....(1-255)    |
| ft PAGE FOOTER                 |
| hd PAGE HEADER                 |
| hl HEAD L. MARGIN...1-165      |
| hr HEAD R. MARGIN...2-165      |
| ju JUSTIFICATION...1=ON 0=OFF  |
| lf ADD LINE FEEDS...1=ON 0=OFF |
| lm LEFT MARGIN.....1-165       |
| ln LINE FEEDS.....1-255        |
| ma MARGIN RELEASE...1-165      |
| nx LINK NEXT FILE...FILENAME   |

|                                  |
|----------------------------------|
| p# SET PAGE NUMBER..2 OR GREATER |
| pg SET PAGING.....LESS THAN PP   |
| pp SET PAGE LENGTH..PAGE LENGTH  |
| ps PAUSE                         |
| pt SET PITCH.....8,10,12,15      |
| ra RIGHT ALIGNMENT..1=ON 0=OFF   |
| rm RIGHT MARGIN....2-165         |
| sp SET LINE SPACING.1,2,3        |
| vp VERT. POSITION...1-PP         |

WordPro 3 Plus/64 is a trademark of Professional Software Inc.



Introducing: The INFO-64

# Ergboard<sup>tm</sup>

15<sup>95</sup> U.S.



**\*\* REDUCE FATIGUE 2 WAYS !!**

- 1) PUTS HANDS IN NATURAL POSITION
- 2) ERG-CARDS REDUCE EXCESSIVE REACHING FOR REFERENCE MANUALS

**\*\* ADDS CLASS TO YOUR C64!!**

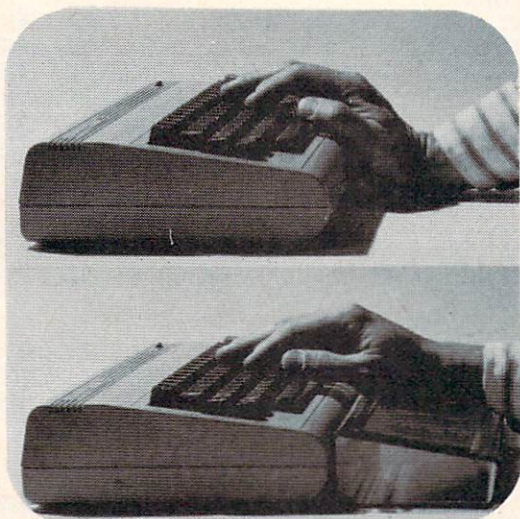
**\*\* FREE REFERENCE CARDS IN EVERY CENTERFOLD OF INFO-64!!**

**\*\* STYLISH SMOKE-BRONZE ACRYLIC!!**

**\*\* COMES WITH 2 SLIDE-IN REFERENCE CARDS!!**

**\*\* MAKES AN IDEAL GIFT FOR 64 OR VIC OWNERS!!**

**\*\* "IT'S ERGONOMIC!"**



**The INFO-64 ERGBOARD:**

SEND ME  ERGBOARD(S) @ \$15.95 +\$3 HANDLING EACH.  
ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY-ORDER  
PAYABLE TO: INFO-64  
PO BOX 958  
AUBURN, WA 98071

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

(Washington residents add 8% tax)

**"IT'S ERGONOMIC !"**

**GEN. EDUCATIONAL (CONT'D)**

TRIVIA!  
 DIG.....(T/D).....14.95/19.95....NOW..NA  
 YOUR CHOICE OF GENERAL & MOVIES / SCIENCE & HISTORY / LITERARY & QUOTATIONS.  
 VOCABULARY MASTER  
 GAT.....(T).....20.00.....NA...NA  
 500- WORD VOCABULARY BUILDER.  
 LANGUAGE TUTOR  
 DIG.....(T).....14.95.....NOW..NA  
 3 LEVELS EACH; GERMAN OR SPANISH - OR ALL 3 ON ONE DISK FOR 29.95.  
 CONSTELLATION QUIZ  
 GAT.....(T).....15.00.....NA...NA  
 ASTRONOMY LESSONS AND QUIZZES  
 EDUCATION PAK  
 COMPUTERMAT.(D/T).....29.95/24.95....NOW..NA  
 4 PROGRAMS: GEOGRAPHY MATCH / MATH ADVENTURE / RULER / MICRO

**NEW ADDITIONS**

64-S.A.T.  
 CRQ.....(R&D).....129.95.....JAN..NA  
 AID PROSPECTIVE COLLEGE ENTRANTS IMPROVE S.A.T. SCORES/ CONTAINS A COMPLETE 18-HR. S.A.T. PREPARATION COURSE.  
 COMPUTER SAT  
 HBJ.....(D).....79.95.....NA...NA  
 1000 VOCAB-BUILDING FLASH CARDS/ 540 DRILL ITEMS/ COMPLETE 470 PG. TEXT BOOK/ 4 FULL-LENGTH EXAMS/ SCORES & TIMES/ DIAGNOSES STRENGTHS & WEAKNESSES/ PRESCRIBES DRILLS AND REVIEWS.  
 LEARNINGWARE/WIZARD OF WORDS/THE GAME SHOW (ETC.)  
 CAI.....(D).....NA.....NA...NA  
 COMPREHENSIVE-SOUNDING LINE OF EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE: ALL INCLUDE COLOR ANIMATION, BUILT-IN LIBRARY OF SUBJECTS, AND AUTHORIZING FEATURES FOR INDIVIDUAL TAILORING. FREE BACKUP DISK & GUARANTEED. (WE ARE INTRIGUED WITH THE GAME-SHOW FORMAT OF THREE OF THESE PACKAGES- THE STUDENT BECOMES A GUEST ON A TV GAME SHOW PRESUMABLY MASTERING THE SUBJECT IN THE COURSE OF PERFORMING WELL ON THE 'TV SHOW'- SOUNDS LIKE A GREAT APPROACH!)  
 EARLY GAMES SERIES  
 CSI.....(?).....NA.....NA...NA  
 FUN LEARNING ACTIVITIES FOR 2 1/2 TO 12 YRS. THESE USE PICTURE MENUS AND GRAPHICS AND COVER SHAPE, NUMBER, & LETTER EXPOSURE/ MUSIC/ ELEM. MATH/ FRACTIONS ETC.  
 ROMAN NUMERALS  
 CRQ.....(R&D).....79.95.....NA...NA  
 CLASSROOM PACKAGE INCLUDES INSTRUCTOR NOTEBOOK AND STUDENT HANDOUTS.  
 THE VISIBLE SOLAR SYSTEM  
 CBM.....(R).....15.00.....NOW..\*\*\*\*  
 GRAPHIC TOUR THRU THE SOLAR SYSTEM INTRODUCES MANY PLANETARY CONCEPTS EFFECTIVELY AND COLORFULLY.  
 THE SPEED READER II (2 DISKS)  
 DAV.....(D).....69.95.....NA...NA  
 HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, & ADULTS.

**ADVANCED MATH & SCIENCE**

| PRODUCT NAME                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | VENDOR CODE      | MEDIA | PRICE      | AVAIL     | RTG. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------|------------|-----------|------|
| NUMBER CRUNCHER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | HIN.....(D)..... |       | 59.95..... | NOW..**** |      |
| MENU-DRIVEN STATISTICAL PACKAGE: USER BUILDS DATABASE OF UP TO 3000 LABELED ITEMS/ FOURTEEN TRANSFORMATIONS AVAILABLE/ HANDLES MISSING VALUES/ SECTIONS INCLUDE: UNIVARIATE & BIVARIATE STATISTICS, SCATTER PLOTS, FREQUENCY TABLES & HISTOGRAMS, T TESTS, ONEWAY ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE, MULTIPLE REGRESSION, STEPWISE REGRESSION, & CHI-SQUARE CONTINGENCY TABLE ANALYSIS. CHARACTER GRAPHICS ONLY- WOULD BE MUCH NICER WITH HI-RES GRAPHING. |                  |       |            |           |      |

ALGEBRA ARCADE  
 WEP.....(D).....49.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*-  
 GRAPHING OF ALGEBRAIC EQUATIONS (UP TO 40 CHARACTERS) IN HI-RES ON COORDINATE SYSTEM. GAME-MODE HAS YOU ZAPPING 'ALGEBROIDS' WITH THE GRAPHS OF EQUATIONS YOU WRITE. MUCH MORE FUN AND USEFUL THAN IT MAY SOUND.  
 STAT  
 MES.....(D).....24.95.....NA...NA  
 PACKAGE FOR TEACHING STATISTICS INCLUDES: BINOMIAL FREQUENCIES, CONFIDENCE INTERVALS, COMPARISON OF MEANS, CHI-SQUARE, CORRELATION COEFFICIENT, LINEAR REGRESSION, CENTRAL LIMIT THEOREM, ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE, AND BAR GRAPH GENERATOR.  
 COMP  
 MES.....(D/T).....19.95/14.95....NA...NA  
 DRILL PROGRAM COVERS DECIMALS AND NEGATIVE NUMBERS.  
 COMPUTER CALCULATOR  
 PIO.....(D).....29.95.....NOW..NA  
 DESIGN AND STORE COMPLEX FORMULAE/ USE 64 LIKE PROGRAMMABLE SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR.  
 'MASTER MATH' SERIES (#1-6)/(\$150.00 FOR SET)  
 PMI.....(D).....30.00 EACH.....NOW..NA  
 1- LOGS & ANTILOGS  
 2- ALGEBRA & SETS  
 3- AREAS & VOLUMES  
 4- TEST PROBLEMS: FACTORS, INTEREST, TRIG, CALCULUS, PERCENTS, BASES AND EXPONENTS  
 5- TEST PROBLEMS: ALGEBRA, GEOMETRY, STATISTICS, RATIOS, EXPONENTS  
 6- TEST PROBLEMS: GEOMETRY, LCM, MAPPINGS, FRACTIONS, ALGEBRA, CURRENCY.  
 C-64 WORLD CLOCK  
 RAK.....(D/T).....10.95/7.95....NA...NA  
 SHOWS HI-RES GRAPHIC WORLD MAP AND CALCULATES WORLD TIMES/ CORRECTS FOR DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME & PLOTS APPARENT POSITION OF SUN RELATIVE TO EARTH.  
 FAST FOURIER TRANSFORM  
 RED.....(D).....79.95.....NA...NA  
 (\* 59.95 FOR STUDENTS/PROFESSORS) FOR STUDYING OR USING THE FFT./ MULTI-MODE INPUT, TRANSFORM, SAVE, AND HI-RES DISPLAY PLUS UTILITIES AND SAMPLE DATA CASES.  
 COLLEGE PAK  
 USE.....(D).....29.95.....NA...NA  
 25+ PROGRAMS ASSIST IN STUDY OF COLLEGE-LEVEL MATH, PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, ENGINEERING, LANGUAGE, HISTORY, & MEDICINE.

**EDUCATIONAL COLLECTIONS**

| PRODUCT NAME                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | VENDOR CODE      | MEDIA | PRICE          | AVAIL    | RTG. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------|----------------|----------|------|
| 64 PUBLIC DOMAIN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CBM.....(D)..... |       | 250.00.....    | NOW..*** |      |
| 646 PROGRAMS ON 52 DISKS WITH INDEX. COVERS BROAD RANGE OF SUBJECTS AND AGE-GROUPS. MOSTLY EDUCATIONAL WITH SOME ENTERTAINMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND DEMONSTRATION SELECTIONS. NOT ORIGINALLY AVAILABLE TO INDIVIDUAL CONSUMERS, EXCEPT THRU SCHOOLS AND CLUBS, THE SET IS BEGINNING TO SHOW UP FOR SALE AT SOME DEALERS NOW. |                  |       |                |          |      |
| EDUCATIONAL ASSORTMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MED.....(T)..... |       | from 7.95..... | NOW..*** |      |
| 150+ SELECTIONS: GRADES K THRU COLLEGE. LIMITED USE OF GRAPHICS: THESE ARE MOSTLY RE-WRITES OF OLDER PET PROGRAMS                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                  |       |                |          |      |
| EDUCATIONAL ASSORTMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MGR.....(T)..... |       | 12.95-EA.....  | NOW..NA  |      |
| OVER 100 PROGRAMS ON WIDE RANGE OF ACADEMIC SUBJECTS GRADES 1 - ADULT. PRICES COME DOWN FOR SIX OR MORE SELECTIONS. DISKS AVAILABLE FOR EXTRA CHARGE.                                                                                                                                                                        |                  |       |                |          |      |
| EDUCATIONAL ASSORTMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P61.....(T)..... |       | 8.95.....      | NA...NA  |      |
| FOR AGES 3-9, SOUND AND GRAPHICS, MOST INTERFACE WITH P61's EDUMATE LIGHT PEN. ENTIRE SET AVAILABLE ON DISKETTE FOR \$79.95                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  |       |                |          |      |

**EDU. COLLECTIONS (CONT'D)**

**EDUCATIONAL ASSORTMENT**

MPH.....(D/T).....NA.....NA...NA  
 GRADES 4 THRU COLLEGE. ALL SUBJECTS INCLUDING SAT  
 ANALOGIES, ANAGRAMS, CALCULUS, PHYSICS, AND CHEMISTRY.

**NEW ADDITIONS**

**EDUCATIONAL ASSORTMENT**

RSL.....(D/T).....19.95 TO 49.95..NA...NA  
 GRAMMAR, PHONICS, ELEMENTARY MATH, FUN PACKS  
 (EDUCATIONAL GAMES).

**ASSORTED EDUCATIONAL**

DAB.....(D/T).....29.95 TO 39.95..NA...NA  
 AGES 3 TO COLLEGE/ WELL-ROUNDED SELECTION/  
 SELF-DIRECTING PROGRAMS NEED NO ADULT SUPERVISION/  
 SELF-CORRECTING & SELF-MOTIVATING. (WE ESPECIALLY LIKE  
 THE SOUND OF 'DISCOVER' FOR 3-5 YRS. AND  
 'PERPLEXITY'-PROBLEM SOLVING, LOGIC, & ORGANIZATIONAL  
 SKILLS FOR 7 YRS.+)

**GRAPHICS**



DRAWN WITH INKWELL SYSTEMS'  
 "FLEXIDRAW" LIGHT-PEN

| PRODUCT NAME | VENDOR CODE | MEDIA | PRICE | AVAIL | RTG. |
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|

**SORCERER'S APPRENTICE**

EHS.....(D).....49.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*  
 SEE REVIEW FALL '83 ISSUE

**'64 GRAFIX SAMPLER**

MID.....(T).....19.95.....NOW..\*\*  
 SIMPLE SPRITES AND SIMPLER HIGH-RES. ROUTINES. THE  
 PUBLIC DOMAIN STUFF GOING AROUND IS MUCH MORE  
 IMPRESSIVE.

**'64 PENCIL**

DUN.....(D/T).....24.95.....NA...NA  
 M.L. HIGH-RES DRAWING. SINGLE-KEY COMMANDS / JOYSTICK  
 'PENCIL' / 10 SPEEDS / BLOCK DUPLICATION / ERASE / 1525  
 PRINTER DUMP / SAVE TO DISK OR TAPE

**SCRIBBLER**

SNX.....(T).....35.95.....NOW..NA  
 HIGH-RES. DRAWING IN MULTI-COLOR MODE, MAGNIFY, PAINT, &  
 CIRCLE COMMANDS; JOYSTICK REQUIRED.

**PAINT WIZARD**

DHO.....(R/D).....< 40.00.....NOW..NA  
 DRAW ON THE SCREEN. AUTOMATIC CIRCLES, LINES, PATTERNS.

**DOODLE**

OMN.....(T/D).....29.95.....NOW..NA  
 MACHINE LANG. DRAWING ROUTINES INCLUDE PAINT & ERASE  
 WITH 8 BRUSH SIZES, DUPLICATE, ENLARGE, REDUCE, REVERSE,  
 MIRROR. MENU-DRIVEN / COLOR NOT SUPPORTED.

**DELTA DRAWING**

SPI.....(R).....NA.....NA...NA

**SKETCH PAD 64**

DIG.....(D).....19.95.....NOW..\*\*\*  
 "WORKS LIKE A SPIROGRAPH AND AN ETCH-A-SKETCH..." SAVE  
 TO DISK. "SLIDE-SHOW" MODE.

**SCREEN-GRAPHICS-64**

ABA.....(T/D).....24.95/27.95.....NOW..NA  
 ADDS 20+ COMMANDS TO BASIC ALLOWING SIMPLE MEANS FOR  
 DRAWING POINTS, LINES, BOXES, AND SPRITES. DISPLAYS CAN  
 BE SAVED TO TAPE OR DISK.

**'64 PANORAMA**

MID.....(T).....19.95.....NA...NA  
 19 PRE-DIGITIZED DRAWINGS AS WELL AS A HIGH-RES. DRAW  
 ROUTINE FOR JOYSTICK AND DUMP TO CBM PRINTER.

**NEW ADDITIONS**

| PRODUCT NAME | VENDOR CODE | MEDIA | PRICE | AVAIL | RTG. |
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|

**PENWARE**

INK.....(D).....150.00.....NOW..\*\*\*\*  
 COMPREHENSIVE LIGHT-PEN DRAWING PACKAGE INCLUDES  
 HI-QUALITY LIGHT-PEN/ SEE REVIEW THIS ISSUE.

**GRAFIX-ARTIST**

SPH.....(D).....39.95.....NOW..\*\*\*  
 INCLUDES JOYSTICK DRAWING ROUTINES AS WELL AS A  
 PROGRAMMING MODE AND SELF-RUNNING DEMO MODE WITH WHICH  
 THE USER MAY MAKE A CUSTOM "SLIDE-SHOW" PRESENTATION/ 16  
 COLORS/ HELP SCREENS/ SAVE DRAWINGS TO DISK. LACKS  
 AUTOMATIC SHAPES (CIRCLE, BOX, ETC) AND HAS NO ZOOM OR  
 MAGNIFICATION FACILITIES.

**3-D GRAPHICS DEVELOPMENT PACKAGE.**

PIO.....(D).....<100.00.....JAN..NA  
 2-D OR 3-D DRAWINGS EASILY CONSTRUCTED/ FINISHED DRAWING  
 CAN BE VIEWED FROM ANY PERSPECTIVE, EVEN FROM 'INSIDE'  
 3-D OBJECT LOOKING OUT! FINISHED 'FRAMES' MAY BE SHOWN  
 IN SUCCESSION FOR 3-D ANIMATION (UP TO 1/2 HOUR-LONG  
 SEQUENCES). ROUTINES MAY BE LINKED TO OTHER PROGRAMS, &  
 FRAMES MAY BE EDITED WITH THE KOALA PAD OR A LIGHT-PEN  
 FOR EXCEPTIONAL FLEXIBILITY.

**PICTURE PERFECT**

MWE.....(D).....24.95.....NOW..NA  
 JOYSTICK DRAWING/ 15 COLORS/ AUTO CIRCLES, LINES, BOXES/  
 MIX WITH TEXT/ SAVE PICTURES TO DISK

**COLORING BOOKS 1 & 2**

KOA.....(D).....24.95 EA.....NOW..NA  
 PRE-DRAWN DESIGNS WHICH MAY BE COLORED IN USING THE  
 KOALA-PAD.

**LOGO DESIGN MASTER**

KOA.....(D).....NA.....NA...NA  
 GRAPHICS & PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE

**MEGA DRAW**

MEG.....(D/T).....15.95/12.95.....NA...NA  
 16 COLOR 'HI-RES' DRAWING - JOYSTICK OR KEYBOARD,  
 HARDCOPY.

**SLIDE SERVICE FOR KOALA PICTURES**

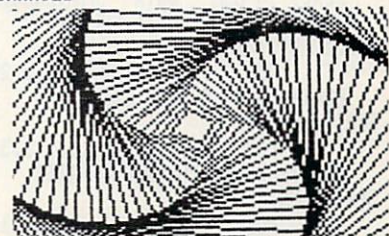
VIS.....(NA).....NA.....NOW..NA  
 THIS OUTFIT WILL MAKE COLOR SLIDES OF YOUR KOALA-PAD  
 SCREENS. SIMPLY MAIL IN THE DISKETTES CONTAINING THE  
 PICTURES YOU WANT...GET BACK SLIDES!

**COMPUTER CRAYONS**

PLA.....(D/T).....29.95.....NA...NA  
 'ELECTRONIC COLORING BOOK' READY TO PAINT PICTURES ON  
 THE SCREEN PLUS ROUTINES FOR DRAWING YOUR OWN: AUTO  
 LINES, CIRCLES, BOXES, ERASING/ STORE & SAVE.

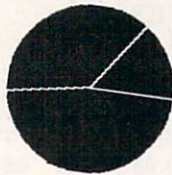
**TRI GRAPH**

TRI.....(NA).....34.95.....NA...NA  
 SKETCH IN COLOR/ CREATE CHARTS/ ANIMATE CHARACTERS/  
 BUILD SHAPE-SCREEN LIBRARIES



**PLOTTING/PRINTER GRAPHICS**

| PRODUCT NAME                                                                                                                                                                                                             | VENDOR CODE | MEDIA | PRICE            | AVAIL | RTG. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|------------------|-------|------|
| QUICK CHART                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |       |                  |       |      |
| ABA..... (D/T).....                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |       | 17.95/14.95..... | NOW.. | NA   |
| PRESENTATION CHART- MAKER                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |       |                  |       |      |
| MATH GRAPH                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |       |                  |       |      |
| SIM..... (NA).....                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |       | 19.95.....       | NA..  | NA   |
| PRINTER UTILITY PROGRAMS                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |       |                  |       |      |
| CAR..... (D/T).....                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |       | 24.95/19.95..... | NOW.. | ***  |
| ALLOWS SCREEN DUMPS (NORMAL OR REVERSED) TO ALMOST ALL DOT MATRIX PRINTERS. ALSO ALLOWS PRINTING OF ENTIRE CBM CHARACTER SET (GRAPHICS SYMBOLS TOO). ALSO INCLUDES TWO LARGE PRINTER FONTS FOR BANNERS OF VARIOUS SIZES. |             |       |                  |       |      |
| '64 BANNER/HEADLINER                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |       |                  |       |      |
| MID..... (T).....                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |       | 19.95.....       | NA..  | NA   |
| USE TO CREATE LARGE BANNERS ON A VARIETY OF PRINTERS.                                                                                                                                                                    |             |       |                  |       |      |
| BOLDFACE                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |       |                  |       |      |
| LOG..... (T).....                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |       | 18.00.....       | NOW.. | NA   |
| ALLOWS USE OF 3 CUSTOM FONTS FOR SPECIAL EFFECTS PRINTING.                                                                                                                                                               |             |       |                  |       |      |

**NEW ADDITIONS****THE GRAPHICS ASSISTANT**

RAI..... (D)..... 79.95..... NA.. NA

BUSINESS GRAPHICS PACKAGE INTERFACES WITH RAINBOW'S BUSINESS SOFTWARE FOR CHARTS, GRAPHS, ETC. BAR, LINE, & PIE CHARTS GENERATED FROM BUSINESS DATA/ MIXED TEXT & GRAPHICS SUPPORTED.

**THE BANNER MACHINE**

VIR..... (D/T)..... 49.95..... NA.. NA

PRODUCES 8 SIZES OF TEXT PRINT-OUT TO YOU EPSON, COMMODORE, OKIDATA, OR PRO-WRITER PRINTER. TEXT FROM 3/4" TO 8" HIGH. ALSO PRINTS BORDERS.

**INSTA-GRAPH**

CIM..... (NA)..... NA..... NA.. NA

**SPRITE/CHARACTER EDITORS**

| PRODUCT NAME                                                                                                                                              | VENDOR CODE | MEDIA | PRICE            | AVAIL | RTG. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|------------------|-------|------|
| SPRITE DESIGNER                                                                                                                                           |             |       |                  |       |      |
| ACA..... (NA).....                                                                                                                                        |             |       | 16.95.....       | NOW.. | NA   |
| BOASTS ELABORATE MANIPULATIONS FOR SPRITES INCLUDING: MERGE, ROTATE, SHEAR, TRANSLATE, REVERSE, REFLECT, INTERSECT, ETC.                                  |             |       |                  |       |      |
| SPRITE-64                                                                                                                                                 |             |       |                  |       |      |
| CRO..... (NA).....                                                                                                                                        |             |       | 49.95.....       | NA..  | NA   |
| ASSEMBLY LANG. / SUPPORTS 64 SPRITES ON SCREEN AT ONE TIME / USE JOYSTICK OR PADDLES / ADDS VARIABLES TO BASIC (SPRITE %, SX%, SY% ETC.) NO POKES NEEDED. |             |       |                  |       |      |
| SPRITE-AID                                                                                                                                                |             |       |                  |       |      |
| ABA..... (T/D).....                                                                                                                                       |             |       | 14.95/17.95..... | NOW.. | NA   |
| FULL-FEATURED SPRITE EDITOR: SAVES SPRITES AS READY-TO-USE DATA STATEMENTS. SUPPORTS JOYSTICKS, KEYBOARD, AND MULTI-COLOR.                                |             |       |                  |       |      |
| DELUXE SPRITE SHAPER                                                                                                                                      |             |       |                  |       |      |
| QUA..... (T/D).....                                                                                                                                       |             |       | 29.95/31.95..... | NOW.. | ***  |
| MULTI-COLOR SPRITE EDITOR.                                                                                                                                |             |       |                  |       |      |
| SPRITE EDITOR                                                                                                                                             |             |       |                  |       |      |
| LUN..... (T).....                                                                                                                                         |             |       | 32.95.....       | NOW.. | NA   |
| CREATE MULTI-COLORED SPRITES.                                                                                                                             |             |       |                  |       |      |
| SPRITE WRITER                                                                                                                                             |             |       |                  |       |      |
| ACS..... (NA).....                                                                                                                                        |             |       | 19.95/24.95..... | NOW.. | NA   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |                  |       |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|------------------|-------|----|
| SPRITEWRITER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |                  |       |    |
| PIX..... (T).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  | 18.95.....       | NOW.. | NA |
| SPRITE FUN 64                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |                  |       |    |
| ENT..... (NA).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  | 30.00.....       | NA..  | NA |
| SPRITE GEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |                  |       |    |
| FAN..... (D/T).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  | 17.95/15.95..... | NA..  | NA |
| SPRYTEBYTER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |                  |       |    |
| FOX..... (D/T).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  | 34.95/29.95..... | NOW.. | NA |
| MENU-DRIVEN / SUPPORTS MULTI-COLOR / JOYSTICK OR KEYBOARD / M.L. ROUTINES / OVER 60 COMMANDS / ROTATE, INVERT, OVERT, SYMMETRY, AND/OR, REVERSE, MOVIE ETC. / CREATE UP TO 128 SPRITES PER FILE. INCLUDES 'GAMEMAKER' ROUTINE TO AID GAME DEVELOPMENT. |  |  |                  |       |    |
| SPRITEMAKER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |                  |       |    |
| GTR..... (T).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  | 10.00.....       | NA..  | NA |
| SUPER SPRITE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |                  |       |    |
| LIT..... (D).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  | NA.....          | NA..  | NA |
| MULTI-COLOR CHAR. EDITOR                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |                  |       |    |
| JUS..... (D/T).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  | 21.95/19.95..... | NA..  | NA |
| CREATE YOUR OWN CHARACTER SETS. LOAD AND SAVE / 192 CHARS. AT A TIME / ROTATION AND SHIFTS / CURSOR CONTROLLED                                                                                                                                         |  |  |                  |       |    |

**NEW ADDITIONS****SPRITEMASTER 64**

ACC..... (D)..... 35.95..... NOW..\*\*\*

JOYSTICK OR KEYBOARD SPRITE CREATION/ MULTI-COLOR/ SAMPLES INCLUDED/ ANIMATION ROUTINES INCLUDED/ SPRITES MAY EASILY BE APPENDED TO USER PROGRAMS.

**CHARACTER GENERATOR/EDITOR**

WEO..... (D)..... 24.95..... NA.. NA

"...POWERFUL HI-RES GRAPHICS & TEXT THRU REDEFINED CHARACTERS."

**SPRITE GENERATOR**

WEO..... (D)..... 24.95..... NA.. NA

**GAME DESIGNER 64**

ENT..... (D/T)..... 35.95..... NA.. NA

DESIGN GAME CHARACTERS, BACKGROUNDS, SCREENS/ ANIMATE UP TO 16 SPRITES/ LINK WITH OTHER PROGRAMS/ COMBINES WITH ENTECH'S STUDIO 64 (FOR ADDING SOUND ROUTINES).

**SPRITE GRAPHICS DEV. PACKAGE**

TSI..... (D/T)..... 19.95..... NA.. NA

EDIT 128 NORMAL OR MULTI-COLOR SPRITES/ 'HELP' FEATURE/ 35 COMMANDS/ MACHINE CODE ROUTINES/ 32 SPRITES DISPLAYABLE AT ONE TIME.

**MUSIC**

| PRODUCT NAME                                                                                                                                                                                                             | VENDOR CODE | MEDIA | PRICE            | AVAIL | RTG. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|------------------|-------|------|
| SOUND SHAPER                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |       |                  |       |      |
| QUA..... (T/D).....                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |       | 9.95/11.95.....  | NOW.. | ***  |
| KEYBOARD CONTROL OF SOUNDS. ALL FEATURES OF SID MAY BE MANIPULATED FROM GRAPHIC SCREEN MENUS. SOUNDS ARE AUTOMATICALLY CONVERTED INTO READY TO USE POKES AND DATA STATEMENTS FOR YOUR OWN PROGRAMS AT THE PUSH OF A KEY. |             |       |                  |       |      |
| NOTE PRO I                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |       |                  |       |      |
| ELI..... (D/T).....                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |       | 27.95/24.95..... | NOW.. | ***  |
| SIMILAR TO NOTE PRO II BUT WITHOUT TRANSPOSE AND ARRANGE / 4 OCTAVES / ONE MEASURE INPUT DISPLAY / NO FILE JOIN                                                                                                          |             |       |                  |       |      |
| NOTE PRO II                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |       |                  |       |      |
| ELI..... (D/T).....                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |       | 49.95/46.95..... | NOW.. | ***  |
| HIGH SPEED PLAY / 8 MEASURE TREBLE CLEF INPUT DISPLAY / VARIABLE DURATIONS / LEGATO OR STACCATO / TRANSPOSE / 8 OCTAVE / RE-SEQUENCE / SID CONTROLS / FILE JOINING / TONE PRESETS                                        |             |       |                  |       |      |
| NOTE PRO BRIDGE                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |       |                  |       |      |
| ELI..... (D/T).....                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |       | 27.95/24.95..... | NOW.. | NA   |
| M.L. SUBROUTINE WHICH MAY BE COPIED AND ADDED TO USER'S PROGRAMS ALLOWING ACCESS FROM BASIC TO NOTE PRO FILES. FULL DOCUMENTATION.                                                                                       |             |       |                  |       |      |



**MUSIC**

(CONT'D)

THE STAFF

PMS.....(T/D).....14.95/19.95.....NOW..NA  
 "POLYPHONIC MUSIC EDITOR AND GENERATOR. ENTER UP TO 93 MEASURES OF 3 PART HARMONY ON EASY TO USE GRAPHIC DISPLAY."

SYNTHY-64

ABA.....(T/D).....29.95/32.95.....NOW..NA  
 CREATES VARIOUS SOUNDS AND MELODIES WITHOUT POKES VIA SIMPLIFIED COMMANDS ADDED TO BASIC.  
 (6502 machine code listing...25.00)  
 (manual only.....5.00)

MUSIC MAGIC

ACS.....(T/D).....19.95/24.95.....NOW..NA  
 DIRECT KEYBOARD CONTROL OF SOUNDS.

EARLY GAMES MUSIC

COU.....(NA).....NA.....NA...NA  
 ASSORTMENT OF GAMES THAT INTRODUCE 4 TO 12 YEAR OLDS TO THE BASICS OF MUSIC.

MUSIC MAKER

COM.....(D/T).....24.95/19.95.....NOW..NA  
 ENTER SHEET MUSIC NOTES FOR PLAYBACK IN 3 VOICES. INCLUDES SAMPLE TUNES.

MUSIC MAKER 64

ENT.....(NA).....39.00.....NA...NA

SUPER 64 MUSIC MAKER

SEY.....(T).....19.95.....NA...NA  
 PLAY, MODIFY, SAVE, AND LOAD MUSIC.

DELTA MUSIC

SPI.....(R).....NA.....NA...NA

NEW ADDITIONS

MUSICOMP

COA.....(NA).....39.95.....NA...NA  
 COLOR GRAPHICS/ MENU MODE/ BASIC-LIKE CODE EDITOR/ SHEET MUSIC ENTRY/ 50 PG. MANUAL.

INSTA-MUSIC

CIM.....(R/D/T).....NA.....NA...NA  
 WRITE, STORE, PLAY MUSIC.

MUSICWRITER - 64

DEE.....(D).....NA.....DEC..NA  
 FROM THE MAKERS OF "M\*FILE": CREATE, EDIT, PLAY 3-VOICE MUSIC/ COMPLETE CONTROL OF SID CHIP/ GENERATES SHEET MUSIC

STUDIO 64

ENT.....(D/T).....39.95.....NA...NA  
 GENERATES GRAPHIC DISPLAY OF NOTES AS YOU PLAY/ 3 VOICES/ VARIABLE SPEED PLAYBACK/ PRINTS LEAD SHEETS.

SONGWRITER

SCA.....(NA).....39.95.....NA...NA  
 SIMULATED PIANO ROLL GRAPHICS/ WRITE, EDIT, VARIABLE TEMPO PLAYBACK/ COMES WITH 28-SONG LIBRARY.

EAR-TRAINER

HOR.....(D).....29.95.....NA...NA  
 6 PROGRESSIVE LEVELS TO HELP YOU SING ON-KEY!

DANCING FEATS

SFS.....(NA).....NA.....NA...NA  
 "THE ONE-MAN JOYSTICK BAND": CREATE, SAVE, PLAYBACK MUSIC.



**PERSONAL ENRICHMENT &**

**SELF-DISCOVERY**

DIET CALC

MYS.....(D/T).....24.95/19.95.....

TELL THE COMPUTER WHAT YOU ATE AND WHAT YOU DID, AND IT WILL CALCULATE YOUR GAIN (OR LOSS)

NEW ADDITIONS

MODEL DIET

SFS.....(NA).....NA.....NA...NA

"ANALYZES YOUR DIET...BASED ON GOVERNMENT RESEARCH...TRACKS CALORIE INTAKE..."

AEROBICS

SPI.....(D).....NA.....NA...NA

LEADS YOU THROUGH WARM-UPS, STRETCHES, AEROBICS, & COOL-DOWN.

TOTAL HEALTH

CSA.....(NA).....<30.00.....01...NA

GUIDE TO DIET & EXERCISE: MONITOR FOOD INTAKE/ PLOT EFFECTS OF VARIOUS EXERCISE & EATING COMBINATIONS/ DATA ON 200 FOODS INCLUDES COVERING CALORIES, CARBOHYDRATES, SODIUM, FAT, AND PROTEIN/ CALCULATES DAYS TO REACH WEIGHT GOAL BASED ON USERS PLAN.

BIORHYTHM+

NLI.....(T).....14.50.....NA...NA

CLASSIC BIORHYTHM WITH AUDIO FEEDBACK & COMPATIBILITY COMPARISONS/ GENERATES PRINTOUTS.

EXPANDO-VISON PROGRAMS

STI.....(NA).....39.95 EA.....NA...NA

SUBLIMINAL PROGRAMMING SYSTEM (REQUIRES \$89 INTERFACE). CHOOSE FROM 8 PROGRAMS: WEIGHT CONTROL/EXERCISE, SMOKING/CALM NERVES, STRESS/POSITIVE THINKING, DRINKING/RESPONSIBILITY, ATHLETIC CONFIDENCE/GOLF, STUDY HABITS/MEMORY, CAREER/SUCCESS, SEXUAL CONFIDENCE. SYSTEM FLASHES MESSAGES TO YOUR TELEVISION FOR 1/30 SECOND WHILE WATCHING YOUR FAVORITE SHOWS - TOO FAST TO NOTICE, BUT LONG ENOUGH TO BE ABSORBED BY THE SUBCONSCIOUS. MESSAGES MAY BE VIEWED IN SLOW-MOTION IF YOU WANT TO KNOW WHAT YOU'VE BEEN 'READING'.

THE HYPNOTIST

PSY.....(D/T).....87.95/79.95.....NA...NA

INTENDED FOR SELF-ADMINISTERED BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION/ PROGRAM YOUR OWN POST-HYPNOTIC SUGGESTIONS/ INCLUDES PSYCOM'S BIOFEEDBACK DEVICE.

PERSONALITY ANALYZER

PSY.....(D/T).....32.95/27.95.....NA...NA

ANALYZE SELF & OTHERS REGARDING PERSONALITY TYPE, CAREER POTENTIAL, TENDENCIES, COMPATIBILITIES ETC. - REQUIRES JOYSTICK.

I-CHING PROGRAM

CY6.....(D/T).....29.95/24.95.....NA...NA

HAVE YOUR 64 'THROW' AND INTERPRET HEXAGRAMS FROM THE ANCIENT CHINESE 'BOOK OF CHANGES'

IQ64

SNS.....(D/T).....24.95/19.95.....NA...NA

45-MINUTE, 60-QUESTION PROGRAM FOR AGES 9 & UP TESTS AND CALCULATES IQ/ INCLUDES EXPLANATIONS/ CLAIMS TO HELP IMPROVE IQ TEST PERFORMANCE.

**MISCELLANEOUS**

PRODUCT NAME  
 VENDOR CODE

MEDIA

PRICE

AVAIL RT6.

PRO-BOWL

ACS.....(D).....199.95.....NA...NA

RECORD KEEPING AND HANDICAPPING FOR BOWLING LEAGUES (...WE WOULD ADD 'WELL-FUNDED' BOWLING LEAGUES)

BASKETBALL STATS

MWS.....(D).....39.50.....NA...NA

MENU-DRIVEN AID FOR COACHES: TRACK 18 PLAYERS THRU 30 GAMES / REPORTS ON FIFTEEN STATISTICS (ELEVEN ARE PRE-DEFINED) / PRINTER SUPPORTED

## MISCELLANEOUS (CONT'D)

FOOTBALL SCOUT  
MWS.....(D).....79.50.....NA..NA  
GET THE JUMP ON YOUR RIVALS: ANALYZE OTHER TEAM'S  
OFFENSE / UP TO 50 PLAYS PER GAME STORED / 6 GAMES MAY  
BE LINKED FOR A 300- PLAY COMPOSITE REPORT. 3 REPORTS:  
INDIVIDUAL PLAYS, TENDENCIES, ZONE- HASH- DOWN- DISTANCE  
CHART.

ASSORTED RANGE OF PROGRAMS  
MIO.....(SEND FOR CATALOG).....NA..NA

ASSORTED RANGE OF PROGRAMS  
PTM.....(NA).....NA.....NA..NA

## NEW ADDITIONS

PRO-GENY  
ACS.....(?).....49.95.....NA..NA  
GENEALOGY PROGRAM/ CONFORMS TO LDS STANDARDS/ RECORDS  
FOR 4 GENERATIONS OF UP TO 10 CHILDREN EACH GENERATION.

## ARCADE &amp; ACTION GAMES

| PRODUCT NAME                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | VENDOR CODE        | MEDIA | PRICE            | AVAIL    | RTG.  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|------------------|----------|-------|
| JUMPMAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | EPY.....(D).....   |       | 39.95.....       | NOW..... | ***** |
| (SEE "GALLERY" FALL ISSUE.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |       |                  |          |       |
| DAVID'S MIDNIGHT MAGIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | BRO.....(D).....   |       | 34.95.....       | NOW..... | ***** |
| (SEE "GALLERY" FALL ISSUE.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |       |                  |          |       |
| GRIDRUNNER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HES.....(R).....   |       | 39.95.....       | NOW..... | ***** |
| (SEE "GALLERY" FALL ISSUE.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |       |                  |          |       |
| MOTOR MANIA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | UMI.....(D/T)..... |       | 29.95.....       | NOW..... | ***** |
| (SEE "GALLERY" FALL ISSUE.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |       |                  |          |       |
| FROGGER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SIE.....(D).....   |       | 34.95.....       | NOW..... | ***** |
| (SEE "GALLERY" FALL ISSUE.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |       |                  |          |       |
| REPTON                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | SIR.....(NA).....  |       | 39.95.....       | NOW..... | ***** |
| NOW THIS IS A FIRST-RATE DEFENDER TYPE GAME! M.L. OF<br>COURSE. GREAT ACTION, ANIMATION, SOUND, AND PLAY<br>FEATURES.                                                                                                                              |                    |       |                  |          |       |
| FORT APOCALYPSE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SYN.....(D/T)..... |       | 34.95.....       | NOW..... | ***** |
| TAKE YOUR JET COPTER DOWN THRU TUNNELS AND CAVE. GOOD<br>ARCADE ACTION: JOYSTICK.                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |       |                  |          |       |
| RETRO BALL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HES.....(R).....   |       | 39.95.....       | NOW..... | ***** |
| M.L. AIR-HOCKEY SIMULATION, JOYSTICKS REQ'D.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |       |                  |          |       |
| PAKACUDA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CDC.....(T/D)..... |       | 19.95/23.95..... | NOW..... | ***** |
| (SEE "GALLERY" FALL ISSUE.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |       |                  |          |       |
| CENTROPODS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CDC.....(T/D)..... |       | 19.95/23.95..... | NOW..... | ***** |
| CENTIPEDE THEME/ M.L. / JOYSTICK.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |       |                  |          |       |
| NEUTRAL ZONE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ACC.....(D/T)..... |       | 34.95.....       | NOW..... | ***** |
| DEEP SPACE COMBAT/ ALL M.L. HI-RES. SMOOTH SCROLLING<br>(360 DEG.) / 3-D REALISM / GREAT SOUND EFFECTS.                                                                                                                                            |                    |       |                  |          |       |
| KONGO KONG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | VCT.....(NA).....  |       | 19.95.....       | NOW..... | ***** |
| ROLLING BARRELS, LADDERS, & THE FAMOUS GORILLA.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |       |                  |          |       |
| ATTACK OF THE PHANTOM KARATE DEVILS                                                                                                                                                                                                                | PHA.....(D/T)..... |       | 34.95.....       | NOW..... | ***** |
| LOVE THE NAME! MARTIAL-ARTS THEME/ SEND YOUR<br>BLACK-BELTED WARRIOR UP AGAINST DEADLY NINJAS. PUNCHES,<br>KICKS & LEAPS CONTROLLED BY JOYSTICK/ LOOK OUR FOR<br>ASSORTED DEADLY PROJECTILES. GOOD SPRITE ANIMATION.<br>(SEE "GALLERY" THIS ISSUE) |                    |       |                  |          |       |

## KILLER PILLER

CAS.....(D/T).....12.75/9.99.....NOW.....\*\*\*\*  
SIMILAR TO 'CENTIPEDE' WITH SOME INTERESTIN TWISTS/ GOOD  
GRAPHICS AND SOUND (NO, THE PRICE IS NOT A MISPRINT).  
(SEE 'GALLERY' THIS ISSUE)

LASER STRIKE  
ISI.....(D/T).....29.95/24.95.....NOW.....\*\*\*\*  
ORIGINAL GRAPHICS ADD APPEAL TO THE FAMILIAR CRUISE,  
SHOOT, & BOMB THEME.  
(SEE 'GALLERY' THIS ISSUE)

FAST EDDIE  
SIR.....(D).....34.95.....NOW.....\*\*\*  
CUTSIE GAME GETS OLD FAST. NONETHELESS, THE GRAPHICS ARE  
SMOOTH AND EVERYTHING WORKS.

TORPEDO  
SUS.....(T/D).....25.95/27.95.....NOW.....\*\*\*  
SUB-HUNT GAME WITH GAUGES AND A SONAR SCREEN.

RUNWAY 64  
SUS.....(T/D).....25.95/27.95.....NOW.....\*\*\*  
INSTRUMENT-BASED FLIGHT SIMULATOR GAME. NOT ANIMATED.

ANNIHILATOR  
VCT.....(NA).....19.95.....NOW.....\*\*\*  
SMART-BOMBS & BLASTERS, ANIMATION

CANDY-MAN  
STA.....(T).....24.95.....NOW.....\*\*\*  
MUNCH THRU THE FAMILIAR MAZE. M.L. W/ SCROLLING WINDOW.  
USES KEYBOARD GRAPHICS.

ARCADE PAK  
COM.....(T).....24.95.....NOW.....\*\*\*  
3 GAMES: HEAD ON, ALIEN INVASION, & TARGET COMMAND.

GAME PAK  
COM.....(T).....14.95.....NOW.....\*\*\*  
3 GAMES: DRAGON CHASE, DEFLECT, & FLIP-IT.

CRUSH-CRUMBLE-CHOMP  
EPY.....(D).....29.95.....NOW..NA  
DINOSAURS VISIT YOUR CITY- YOU ASK THEM TO LEAVE.

EVOLUTION  
SDP.....(NA).....NA.....NA..NA  
99 LEVELS, ARCADE SOUND & GRAPHICS.

PROTECTOR II/ SHAMUS/ THE PHARAOH'S CURSE/ SURVIVOR/ SLAM  
BALL/ DRELBS  
SYN.....(T/D).....34.95 EA.....NOW..NA  
HIGH-RES. M.L. ANIMATED ARCADE GAMES.  
TWERPS/ TURMOIL/ DEADLY DUCK/ FANTASTIC VOYAGE/ ALPHA/  
BLADE OF BLACKPOOL/ CRITICAL MASS/ SNAKE BYTE/ SPIDER CITY/  
SQUISH/ TYPE ATTACK  
SIR.....(NA).....39.95 EA.....NOW..NA



"BLADE OF BLACKPOOL"

## SPORE WAR

DIG.....(T/D).....14.95/19.95.....NOW..NA  
ARCADE SHOOT-EM-UP.

MAZE-BLOCKADE  
DIG.....(T/D).....14.95/19.95.....NOW..NA

COLLISION  
TOP.....(T/D).....12.95/15.95.....NOW..NA  
RENEGADE F-16/ FIREFIGHTER/ MONEY MINEFIELD/ MOONLANDER/  
PEDESTRIAN

LUN.....(NA).....19.95 EA.....NOW..NA

SUBWAR 64  
CCI.....(D/T).....23.95/19.95.....NOW..NA  
SUB-HUNT SIMULATION GAME WITH GAUGES, PERISCOPE VIEW,  
AND SONAR.

STELLAR TRIUMPH  
INT.....(NA).....24.95.....NOW..NA

SKIER 64  
ABA.....(T/D).....14.95/17.95.....NOW..NA  
JOYSTICK OR KEYBOARD. SOUND & SPRITES.

**ARCADE GAMES (CONT'D) >**

SHOOTING GALLERY  
EME.....(NA).....21.95.....NOW..NA  
M.L. ARCADE GAME.

SEAWOLFE  
AAR.....(D/T).....24.95/19.95.....NA...NA  
M.L. SEA- WAR GAME / JOYSTICK.

ZEUS  
AAR.....(D/T).....24.95/19.95.....NA...NA  
M.L. / THUNDERBOLTS, GODS, & SHIELDS.

LAZER BLAZER  
ACS.....(D/T).....24.95.....NA...NA  
FAST-MOVING CYCLE GAME/ JOYSTICKS

4-GAME PACK  
ADA.....(D/T).....29.99.....NA...NA  
SERPENTS/ ATOMIC MAN/ ALIEN INVASION/ HEAD ON.

VOYAGER 64  
BIL.....(D/T).....24.95.....NA...NA  
M.L. MULTI- SCREEN.

MISSION 64  
BRI.....(T+D).....19.95.....NA...NA  
SPACE SHOOT-EM-UP / JOYSTICK OR KEYS.

SERPENTINE  
BRD.....(R).....39.95.....FALL.NA  
M.L. HUNGRY SNAKES / JOYSTICK.

CHOPLIFTER  
BRD.....(R).....44.95.....FALL.NA  
A POPULAR HOME ARCADE GAMES. NOW FOR THE 64 / JOYSTICK.

ATTACK OF THE MUTANT CAMELS  
HES.....(R).....44.95.....NA...NA  
SEQUEL TO 'GRIDRUNNER' / FAST AND FUN / JOYSTICKS.

APE CRAZE / LOGGER / SUPERCUDA / PEGASUS ODYSSEY / ESCAPE MCP  
CDC.....(D/T).....27.95.EA.....NOW..NA

MOONDUST / TRASHMAN / ASTROBLITZ / SAVE NEW YORK (ALL REQUIRE JOYSTICK)  
CRE.....(R).....34.95.EA.....NOW..NA

POOYAN / MOON SHUTTLE  
DAS.....(D).....34.95.EA.....NA...NA

AIR STRIKE / JET BOOT JACK / VENUS VOYAGERS / TOPSEE TURVEE / MONSTER SMASH  
DMO.....(R/D).....< 40.00.EA.....NA...NA

SHOOTING GALLERY  
EME.....(NA).....21.95.....NA...NA

ALL-STAR BASEBALL / PITSTOP  
EPY.....(NA).....NA.....NA...NA

STAR LEAGUE BASEBALL  
GAM.....(NA).....NA.....NA...NA

ARMADA / INTERCEPTOR  
GTR.....(T).....10.00 EA.....NA...NA

VOYAGER  
GTR.....(T).....15.00.....NA...NA

FINAL CONFLICT  
MIS.....(NA).....NA...  
NA...NA

ROADTOAD / CHICKEN CHASE  
M&B.....(T).....19.95.....NA...NA  
M.L. / HI-RES COLOR GRAPHICS & SOUND.

3-D MAN  
NUF.....(T).....19.95.....NOW...\*\*\*  
HOW PAC-MAN WOULD LOOK FROM THE 'GRID' / SPRITES, SOUND / JOYSTICK.

KOOKY CLIMBER  
REN.....(D/T).....24.95.....NA...NA

SHOOTING GALLERY  
REN.....(D/T).....23.95.....NA...NA

CROSSFIRE / JAMBREAKER  
SIE.....(D/T).....34.95.....NA...NA

CYCLONS  
SNX.....(D/T).....31.95/27.95.....NA...NA  
ALL M.L. HI-RES GRAPHICS & SOUND.

SKI-RUN / BUNNY  
STC.....(T).....20.00 EA.....NA...NA

METEOR  
STC.....(T).....12.00.....NA...NA

ZNAWK  
SWC.....(D/T).....24.95/19.95.....NA...NA  
ALL M.L. HI-RES / SPRITES / SOUND

SPACE SENTINEL  
T&F.....(D).....29.95.....NA...NA  
SPRITE & CHAR. GRAPHICS WITH 3-VOICE SOUND.

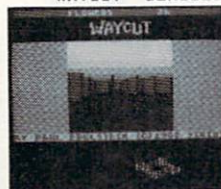
SUICIDE STRIKE / JUICE / KID GRID  
TRO.....(NA).....34.95 EA.....NA...NA

CHOMPER MAN  
VCT.....(NA).....19.95.....NA...NA

FIRE ANTS AND KILLER BEES  
WIZ.....(D/T).....24.95/22.95.....NA...NA  
ALL M.L. / 2-PLAYER MULTI- LEVEL

**NEW ADDITIONS**

| PRODUCT NAME                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | VENDOR CODE                | MEDIA | PRICE | AVAIL    | RTG.  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| G*BERT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | PAR.....(R).....NA.....    |       |       | NOW..... | ***** |
| ABSOLUTELY FAITHFUL RENDITION OF THE COIN-OP FAVORITE. THE 64 VERSION SURPASSES ALL OTHERS/ SUPERB ANIMATION, SOUND, GRAPHICS AND GAME-PLAY.<br>(SEE 'GALLERY' THIS ISSUE)                                                                  |                            |       |       |          |       |
| DONKEY KONG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ATA.....(R).....44.95..... |       |       | NOW..... | ***** |
| THE ORIGINAL NINTENDO ARCADE GAME BROUGHT TO COMMODORE BY ATARI! IF YOU NEED THIS GAME DESCRIBED, YOU HAVE BEEN OFF THE PLANET FOR THE LAST COUPLE OF YEARS. THE 64 VERSION OUTSHINES EVEN THE ATARI VERSION.<br>(SEE 'GALLERY' THIS ISSUE) |                            |       |       |          |       |
| CENTIPEDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ATA.....(R).....44.95..... |       |       | NOW..... | ***** |
| ONCE AGAIN, A COMPLETELY CONVINCING ADAPTATION OF THE CLASSIC, WITH ALL THE NUANCES OF THE ORIGINAL.                                                                                                                                        |                            |       |       |          |       |
| ROBOTRON:2084                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ATA.....(R).....44.95..... |       |       | NOW..... | ***** |
| IF YOU LIKED IT IN THE ARCADES, YOU'LL BE HAPPY WITH THIS ATARI CONVERSION OF THE WILLIAMS GAME FOR THE 64.<br>(SEE 'GALLERY' THIS ISSUE)                                                                                                   |                            |       |       |          |       |
| PAC-MAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ATA.....(R).....44.95..... |       |       | NOW..... | ***** |
| IT'S THE 'REAL' THING. WHAT ELSE CAN WE SAY?                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |       |       |          |       |
| HARD HAT MACK                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ELE.....(D).....35.00..... |       |       | NOW..... | ***** |
| ENTERTAINING ARCADE GAME, ALONG THE LINES OF, BUT NOT QUITE AS GOOD AS 'JUMPMAN'.                                                                                                                                                           |                            |       |       |          |       |
| FROGGER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | PAR.....(R).....NA.....    |       |       | NOW..... | ****  |
| AGAIN, A VERY GOOD TRANSLATION OF A POPULAR ARCADE GAME.                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |       |       |          |       |
| BEACH-HEAD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ACC.....(D).....34.95..... |       |       | NA.....  | ***** |
| FIRST-RATE NAVAL BATTLE SIMULATION WITH MULTIPLE SCREENS, SMOOTH 3-D MACHINE-LANG. ARCADE-QUALITY ANIMATION AND SOUND.<br>(SEE 'GALLERY' THIS ISSUE)                                                                                        |                            |       |       |          |       |
| WAYOUT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | SIR.....(D).....39.95..... |       |       | NOW..... | ****  |
| BEST 3-D MAZE GAME WE HAVE SEEN/ FLOWING ANIMATION/ FREE 'WAYOUT' GLASSES!                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |       |       |          |       |
| BANDITS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SIR.....(D).....39.95..... |       |       | NOW..... | ****  |
| GOOD SPACE GAME OF THE 'GALAXIAN' GENRE.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |       |       |          |       |



## ARCADE GAMES (CONT'D)

**METAMORPHOSIS**  
VCT.....(D/T).....19.95.....NOW...\*\*\*  
MULTI-SCREEN GAME REMINISCENT OF 'ROBOTRON'  
(SEE 'GALLERY' THIS ISSUE)

**PURPLE TURTLES**  
QUI.....(T).....29.95.....NOW...\*\*\*  
ENTERTAINING WELL-ANIMATED NON-VIOLENT GAME HAS YOU  
CROSSING A STREAM ON THE BACKS OF UNPREDICTABLE DIVING  
TURTLES (SORT OF LIKE 'FROGGER' IN CROSS-SECTION)  
(SEE 'GALLERY' THIS ISSUE)

**GALACTIC BATTLES**  
CYB.....(D).....19.95.....NOW...\*\*\*  
THIS SPACE ARCADE GAME HAS SOME OF THE MOST UNUSUAL AND  
PLEASING SOUND-EFFECTS WE HAVE HEARD ON THE 64. NICE  
GRAPHICS.  
(SEE 'GALLERY' THIS ISSUE)

**SUPERCYCLES**  
PIO.....(D).....31.95.....NOW...\*\*\*  
'TRON' THEME/ DRIVE YOUR LIGHT-CYCLE PAST THE BADDIES  
WITHOUT RUNNING OUT OF FUEL/ TWO SCREENS/ JOYSTICK.  
(SEE 'GALLERY' THIS ISSUE)

**TOWERING INFERNO**  
PIO.....(D).....34.95.....NOW...\*\*\*  
THIS IS A CUTE GAME: CATCH THE LEAPING CHARACTERS IN  
YOUR FIREMAN'S NET/ LOOK OUT FOR THE LARGE ONES, THEY'LL  
SQUASH YOU!  
(SEE 'GALLERY' THIS ISSUE)

**GRIDDER**  
MDG.....(D/T).....24.95/19.95.....NOW...\*\*\*  
MOVE ALONG THE VARIOUS GRIDS, AVOIDING THE TWO BADDIES.  
(SEE 'GALLERY' THIS ISSUE)

**WORMS**  
ELE.....(D).....35.00.....NOW..NA  
UNIQUE GAME IN WHICH PLAYERS (UP TO 4) PROGRAM THEIR  
COLORFUL, MUSICAL "WORMS" TO TAKE OVER AND DOMINATE THE  
GAME GRID. THE 64 WILL PLAY THE PARTS OF ANY MISSING  
PLAYERS.

**AXIS ASSASSIN**  
ELE.....(D).....35.00.....NOW..NA  
SURVIVE THE WEB-SPINNING 'MASTER ARACHNID' AND RESCUE  
EXTRA MEN FROM ITS NEST.

**DIG-DOUG**  
ATA.....(R).....44.95.....NOW..NA  
ATARI IS ESPECIALLY PROUD OF THIS CONVERSION TO THE 64/  
I LIKE THIS GAME IN THE ARCADES AND AM LOOKING FORWARD  
TO 'TESTING' THE HECK OUT OF IT ON A 64!

**DEFENDER**  
ATA.....(R).....44.95.....NOW..NA  
ONE OF THE BEST ARCADE GAMES OF ALL TIME. I COULD HAVE  
BOUGHT A 64 WITH THE QUARTERS I SPENT ON THIS ONE... (I'M  
GLAD ATARI SPENT SOME OF MY QUARTERS ON THE R&D TO BRING  
THIS OUT ON CARTRIDGE FOR THE 64!)

**JUMPMAN JR.**  
EPY.....(D).....NA.....NOW..NA  
SEQUEL TO THE POPULAR "JUMPMAN"/ ADDS MANY MORE SCREENS,  
PUZZLES, AND CHALLENGES.

**SNOKIE**  
FUN.....(D/T).....34.95.....NA..NA  
15-SCREEN ARCADE GAME WITH GOOD-LOOKING COLOR GRAPHICS  
AND A FRIENDLY LOOKING PENQUINOID IN THE STARRING ROLE.

**FLIP AND FLOP**  
FIR.....(NA).....NA.....NA..NA  
GOOD-LOOKING GRAPHICS IN THIS NEW ARCADE GAME.

**WATERLINE**  
TRD.....(D).....NA.....NA..NA  
RESCUE PASSENGERS AND GOLD FROM YOUR SINKING SHIP.

**QUEST OF THE EAGLE**  
FER.....(D/T).....28.75.....NA..NA  
PERHAPS THE ONLY SOFTWARE YET TO COME OUT OF CEDAR  
RAPIDS IOWA/ AN INTERESTING- LOOKING STAR-TREK TYPE  
SPACE GAME.

## NIGHT MISSION PINBALL

SUB.....(D).....49.95.....NOW..NA  
AWARD-WINNING PINBALL SIMULATION WITH TEN LEVELS OF  
PLAY/ ALSO FEATURES AN EDITOR FEATURE FOR CUSTOMIZING  
THE GAME.



**MINER 2049ER**  
RES.....(NA).....NA.....NA..NA  
**SAMMY LIGHTFOOT**  
SIE.....(NA).....NA.....NA..NA

STRATEGY/SIMULATION/  
PARLOR/ & CASINO

| PRODUCT NAME                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VENDOR CODE | MEDIA | PRICE | AVAIL | RTG. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>RENAISSANCE (OTHELLO)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |       |       |       |      |
| UMI.....(T).....29.95.....NOW...***<br>(SEE "GALLERY" FALL ISSUE)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |       |       |       |      |
| <b>GRANDMASTER (CHESS)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |       |       |       |      |
| UMI.....(T).....32.95.....NOW...***<br>(SEE "GALLERY" FALL ISSUE)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |       |       |       |      |
| <b>WORDRACE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |       |       |       |      |
| DON.....(D/T).....24.95/19.95.....NOW...***<br>FOR 1-4 PLAYERS/ 2000 WORDS AND DEFINITIONS/ MULTIPLE<br>CHOICE GUESSING GAME/ WORDS, SPORTS, & FAMOUS PERSONS<br>SECTIONS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |       |       |       |      |
| ==>> ODESTA'S "MIND OF MAN" SERIES (CHESS 7.0 / CHECKERS<br>2.1 / ODIN) ARE HIGHLY REGARDED IN APPLE, ATARI, AND<br>TRS-80 CIRCLES. SOON TO BE AVAILABLE FOR THE 64, THESE<br>ARE THE BEST! (THE WHOLE SET MAY BE PURCHASED TOGETHER<br>IN A CLASSY BOX AT A REDUCED PRICE.)                                                                                                                            |             |       |       |       |      |
| <b>CHESS 7.0</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |       |       |       |      |
| ODE.....(D).....69.95.....NA..NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |       |       |       |      |
| <b>CHECKERS 2.1</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |       |       |       |      |
| ODE.....(D).....49.95.....NA..NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |       |       |       |      |
| <b>ODIN (OTHELLO)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |       |       |       |      |
| ODE.....(D).....49.95.....NA..NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |       |       |       |      |
| <b>COMPELLO</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |       |       |       |      |
| FAN.....(D/T).....17.95/15.95.....NA..NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |       |       |       |      |
| <b>PSI WARRIOR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |       |       |       |      |
| EPY.....(NA).....NA.....NA..NA<br>3-D CHESS-LIKE GAME.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |       |       |       |      |
| ==>> AVALON HILL GAME COMPANY HAS SEVERAL GAMES WRITTEN<br>FOR THE PET WHICH RUN FINE ON THE 64 (CHARACTER GRAPHICS<br>ONLY). TITLES INCLUDE: TELENGARD / ANDROMEDA QUEST /<br>PLANET MINERS / NORTH ATLANTIC CONVOY RAIDER / MIDWAY<br>CAMPAIGN / B-1 NUCLEAR BOMBER / DRAW POKER / NUKENAR /<br>COMPUTER FOOTBALL STRATEGY / COMPUTER STOCKS AND BONDS.<br>AHG.....(T).....16.00 TO 24.00...NOW...*** |             |       |       |       |      |
| <b>BANDIT (SLOT MACHINE SIMULATION)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |       |       |       |      |
| CAS.....(NA).....15.99.....NA..NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |       |       |       |      |
| <b>CASINO CRAPS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |       |       |       |      |
| GPM.....(T).....12.95.....NOW..NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |       |       |       |      |

**STRATEGY/SIMULATION**

**PARLOR & CASINO (CONT'D)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 64 BLACKJACK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DES.....(T).....18.00.....NOW..NA         |
| 64 KENO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | DES.....(T).....16.00.....NOW..NA         |
| ROCKY LARUE'S CASINO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | GAT.....(T).....29.95.....NA...NA         |
| SLOTS / BLACKJACK / KENO / POKER / CRAPS / & MADAM MAGENTA'S LOUNGE! ALL INCLUDED.                                                                                                                                                                     |                                           |
| BACKGAMMON                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | STC.....(T).....24.00.....NA...NA         |
| 64 YAHTZEE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | GAT.....(T).....20.00.....NA...NA         |
| SPRITES AND SOUND FOR UP TO 10 PLAYERS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                           |
| MONOPOLY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MYS.....(D/T).....24.95/19.95.....NA...NA |
| KENTUCKY DERBY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SIM.....(NA).....19.95.....NA...NA        |
| KONNECT FOUR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | GPM.....(T).....10.95.....NOW..NA         |
| CODEBREAKER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | GTR.....(T).....20.00.....NA...NA         |
| EUCHRE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HUT.....(D/T).....29.95.....NA...NA       |
| FOUR HANDED EUCHRE: YOU VS. THE 64- GOOD LUCK!                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                           |
| CRIBBAGE 64                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | LIT.....(D/T).....NA.....NA...NA          |
| CRIBBAGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ABA.....(T/D).....14.95/17.95.....NOW..NA |
| SEARCH SERIES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | T&F.....(T).....19.95.....NA...NA         |
| FIND WORDS IN GRIDS OF LETTERS: 3 PACKAGES, EACH WITH 3 CATEGORIES: WORDSEARCH (CAPITALS/ JUMBLED/ ANIMALS) - SPORTSEARCH (PRO TEAMS/ COLLEGE TEAMS/ SPORT GAMES) - ARCADESEARCH (HOME VIDEO GAMES/ ARCADE VIDEO GAMES/ FAMOUS VIDEO GAME CHARACTERS). |                                           |
| 64 MIND BOGLER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DES.....(T).....15.00.....NA...NA         |
| SPELLATHON                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | FAN.....(D/T).....21.95/19.95.....NA...NA |
| WORDLORD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | GTR.....(T).....15.00.....NA...NA         |
| WORD MATCH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | SIM.....(NA).....14.95.....NA...NA        |
| SCRAMBLERS (3 WORD GAMES)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | RAM.....(T).....19.95.....NA...NA         |
| NUMBER JOTTO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | SIM.....(NA).....14.95.....NA...NA        |
| 64 FINANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DES.....(T).....20.00.....NOW..NA         |
| STOCK MARKET SIMULATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                           |
| WALL STREET                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TMW.....(T/D).....24.95.....NOW..NA       |
| FUR TRAPPER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BRI.....(T).....14.95.....NA...NA         |
| HIGH SEAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | BRI.....(T).....14.95.....NA...NA         |

**NEW ADDITIONS**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| FLIGHT SIMULATOR II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | SUB.....(D).....49.95.....NOW..NA |
| HI-RES REAL-TIME COLOR ANIMATED FLIGHT SIMULATOR: PRACTICE TAKEOFFS, LANDINGS, & AEROBATICS IN YOUR PIPER 181 CHEROKEE ARCHER, OR FLY INTO A WORLD WAR I DOGFIGHT. INCLUDES 80 AIRPORTS IN N.Y., CHICAGO, SEATTLE, AND L.A./ ADJUSTABLE WEATHER CONDITIONS/ COMPLETE INSTRUMENTATION. |                                   |

|                                                                                                             |                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| HELLCAT ACE                                                                                                 | MPS.....(R/T).....29.95.....NA...NA      |
| 3-D COMBAT FLYING SIMULATION.                                                                               |                                          |
| WINGMAN / MIG ALLEY ACE                                                                                     | MPS.....(R/T).....34.95.EACH.....NA...NA |
| *PLAYER VS. PLAYER, HEAD TO HEAD, SPLIT SCREEN 3-D COMBAT FLYING SIMULATIONS                                |                                          |
| JURY TRIAL                                                                                                  | NAV.....(NA).....29.00.....NA...NA       |
| YOU ARE THE PROSECUTOR/ THE COMPUTER IS THE JURY/ THOUSANDS OF CASES POSSIBLE IN THIS COURTROOM SIMULATION. |                                          |
| SARGON II                                                                                                   | HAY.....(D/T).....NA.....NA...NA         |
| ONE OF THE OLDEST COMPUTER CHESS PACKAGES                                                                   |                                          |
| CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF                                                                                           | HAY.....(D/T).....NA.....NA...NA         |
| 60                                                                                                          | HAY.....(D/T).....NA.....NA...NA         |
| THE CLASSIC ORIENTAL BOARD GAME.                                                                            |                                          |
| EAGLES                                                                                                      | STR.....(D).....39.95.....NOW..NA        |
| FLY THE CLASSIC WAR-PLANES, OR DESIGN AND FLY YOUR OWN RINGSIDE SEAT                                        |                                          |
|                                                                                                             | STR.....(D).....39.95.....NOW..NA        |
| SEMI-ANIMATED BOXING SIMULATION- ARRANGE THE MATCH-UPS OF THE CENTURY, SEE WHO WOULD HAVE WON.              |                                          |
| QUIZAGON                                                                                                    | CSI.....(NA).....NA.....NA...NA          |
| *6000 QUESTIONS EXPLORE YOUR KNOWLEDGE* IN THE AREAS OF SCIENCE, SPORTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND POTPOURRI.      |                                          |

**COLLECTIONS**

|                         |                                           |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| CURSOR 64 (#1-#5)       | CUR.....(T).....12.95 EACH.....NOW..***   |
| 64 COLLECTION (#1 & #2) | PUB.....(T/D).....10.00 EACH.....NOW..*** |

**TEXT ADVENTURE GAMES**

====>> THE INFOCOM ADVENTURE SERIES ARE THE LEADING TEXT-BASED ADVENTURE GAMES. THEY ALL INCORPORATE A VERY POWERFUL LANGUAGE INTERPRETER (PARSER) WHICH HAS A VOCABULARY OF ABOUT 600 WORDS, ALLOWING INPUT OF WHOLE AND MULTIPLE SENTENCES INCLUDING ADJECTIVES (IE: TAKE THE ROUGH OBJECT AND THE LONG DEVICE. PUT THE OBJECT AND THE DEVICE IN THE OPEN CONTAINER.). THIS IS VERY IMPRESSIVE TO EXPERIENCE AND GIVES AN UNCANNY SENSE OF INTELLIGENCE IN THE MACHINE. (INFOCOM EMPHASIZES THAT GRAPHICS HAVE BEEN DELIBERATELY OMITTED TO ENHANCE THE USE OF THE IMAGINATION. WE FEEL IT IS MORE LIKELY DUE TO THE DIFFICULTY & EXPENSE OF WRITING GRAPHICS ROUTINES FOR THE WIDE NUMBER OF SYSTEMS WHICH THEIR GAMES WILL RUN ON NOW. WE FEEL THAT SIMPLE GRAPHIC ON-SCREEN MAPPING WOULD AD TREMENDOUSLY TO THESE OTHERWISE EXCELLENT GAMES AND NAIL A 5-STAR RATING TO BOOT!)

|                                                                                                                          |                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ZORK-I                                                                                                                   | INF.....(D).....39.95.....NOW..**** |
| THE ORIGINAL ADVENTURE CLASSIC.                                                                                          |                                     |
| ZORK-II                                                                                                                  | INF.....(D).....39.95.....NOW..**** |
| ZORK-III                                                                                                                 | INF.....(D).....39.95.....NOW..**** |
| DEADLINE                                                                                                                 | INF.....(D).....49.95.....NOW..**** |
| YOU ARE THE DETECTIVE SOLVING A MURDER IN THIS EXCITING ADVENTURE. VERY REALISTIC CHARACTERS WITH DISTINCT PERSONALITIES |                                     |
| STARCROSS                                                                                                                | INF.....(D).....39.95.....NOW..**** |
| SCIENCE FICTION THEME.                                                                                                   |                                     |
| SUSPENDED                                                                                                                | INF.....(D).....49.95.....NOW..**** |
| (SEE "GALLERY" FALL ISSUE.)                                                                                              |                                     |

**TEXT ADV. GAMES (CONT'D)**

DUNGEONS OF DEATH / ESCAPE FROM MARS / PYRAMID  
AAR.....(D/T).....19.95/14.95.EA..NA..NA  
TREASURE PAK (ADVENTURE / CAVES OF SILVER / SHUTTLE VOYAGE)  
COM.....(D/T).....19.95/14.95.....NOW..NA  
CARNAC CAVERNS  
LIT.....(NA).....NA.....NA..NA  
EERIE MANSION  
MYS.....(D/T).....24.95/19.95.....NA..NA  
WHO-DUN-IT / BANSHEE CASTLE  
RAM.....(NA).....19.95 EA.....NA..NA  
ADVENTURE PAK 1 (JACK AND THE BEANSTALK / COMPUTER  
ADVENTURE / MOON BASE ALPHA  
VCT.....(T).....19.95.....NA..NA  
ADVENTURE PAK 2 (AFRICAN ESCAPE / HOSPITAL ADVENTURE / BOMB  
THREAT)  
VCT.....(T).....19.95.....NA..NA

**NEW ADDITIONS**

INFIDEL/ ENCHANTER/ THE WITNESS/ PLANETFALL  
INF.....(D).....49.95 EACH.....NOW..NA  
4 MORE "INTERACTIVE FANTASIES" FROM THE COMPANY THAT  
WROTE THE BOOK ON INTERACTIVE FANTASY.

**GRAPHIC ADVENTURE GAMES**

| PRODUCT NAME                                                                                        | VENDOR CODE        | MEDIA | PRICE            | AVAIL | RTG.  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|
| TEMPLE OF APSHAI                                                                                    | EPY.....(D/T)..... |       | 39.95.....       | NOW.. | ****+ |
| (SEE "GALLERY" FALL ISSUE.)                                                                         |                    |       |                  |       |       |
| UPPER REACHES OF APSHAI                                                                             | EPY.....(D/T)..... |       | 19.95.....       | NOW.. | ****  |
| EXPANSION MODULE FOR "TEMPLE" ABOVE.                                                                |                    |       |                  |       |       |
| CURSE OF RA                                                                                         | EPY.....(D/T)..... |       | 10.95.....       | NOW.. | ****  |
| EXPANSION MODULE FOR "TEMPLE" ABOVE.                                                                |                    |       |                  |       |       |
| GATEWAY TO APSHAI                                                                                   | EPY.....(D/T)..... |       | NA.....          | NA..  | NA    |
| NEWEST SEQUEL TO "TEMPLE" SERIES.                                                                   |                    |       |                  |       |       |
| SWORD OF FARGOAL                                                                                    | EPY.....(D/T)..... |       | 29.95.....       | NOW.. | ****+ |
| "JUNIOR" VERSION OF TEMPLE GAMES. SIMPLER COMMAND<br>INTERFACE FOR YOUNGER OR LESS PATIENT PLAYERS. |                    |       |                  |       |       |
| ROBBERS OF THE LOST TOMB                                                                            | TMW.....(T/D)..... |       | 24.95.....       | NOW.. | N.A.  |
| WARRIOR OF RAS SERIES (DUNZHIN / KAIV / WYLDE / ZIGGURAT)                                           | INS.....(D/T)..... |       | 39.95 EA.....    | NA..  | NA    |
| REAL-TIME ADVENTURES IN M.L. WITH HI-RES COLOR GRAPHICS,<br>SOUND.                                  |                    |       |                  |       |       |
| GOTHMOG'S LAIR                                                                                      | PRG.....(D/T)..... |       | 39.95.....       | NOW.. | NA    |
| GYPSON CAVES                                                                                        | ADI.....(D/T)..... |       | 16.95/14.95..... | NA..  | NA    |
| THE WIZARD'S TOWER                                                                                  | AAR.....(D/T)..... |       | 19.95/14.95..... | NA..  | NA    |
| MOUNTAIN KING                                                                                       | CBS.....(NA).....  |       | NA.....          | NA..  | NA    |
| GRAVE ROBBERS                                                                                       | VCT.....(T).....   |       | 14.95.....       | NOW.. | ***   |

**NEW ADDITIONS**

MURDER ON THE ZINDERNEUF  
ELE.....(D).....40.00.....NOW..NA  
QUIZARDRY  
PIO.....(D).....36.95.....NOW..NA  
GRAPHICS ADVENTURE GAME IS SORT OF A CROSS BETWEEN  
'TRIVIAL PURSUIT', AND DUNGEONS AND DRAGONS. ADVANCE  
THRU THE GAME AND FIND THE SIX KEYS USING YOUR KNOWLEDGE  
OF THE OBSCURE.

**OTHER GAMES**

| PRODUCT NAME                                                                                                            | VENDOR CODE        | MEDIA | PRICE            | AVAIL | RTG. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|------------------|-------|------|
| UP FOR GRABS                                                                                                            | SPI.....(R).....   |       | 34.95.....       | NOW.. | **** |
| FUN CROSSWORD-TYPE PUZZLE FOR UP TO FOUR PLAYERS OF<br>VARIOUS AGES AND SKILLS. JOYSTICKS OR PADDLES. GOOD<br>GRAPHICS. |                    |       |                  |       |      |
| FRACTION FEVER                                                                                                          | SPI.....(R).....   |       | 34.95.....       | NOW.. | **** |
| MOONDUST                                                                                                                | CRE.....(R).....   |       | 34.95.....       | NOW.. | NA   |
| UNUSUAL GAME WHICH CREATES MUSIC AND PLEASING GRAPHICS<br>IN SEARCH OF THE MOST AMAZING THING                           |                    |       |                  |       |      |
|                                                                                                                         | SPIN.....(D).....  |       | 39.95.....       | SEP.. | NA   |
| ANOTHER UNUSUAL GAME WHICH EXPOSES CHILDREN TO<br>PROBLEM-SOLVING (WITH ALIENS), ECONOMICS, NAVIGATION,<br>ETC.         |                    |       |                  |       |      |
| FACEMAKER                                                                                                               | SPI.....(R/D)..... |       | 34.95.....       | NA..  | NA   |
| STORY MACHINE                                                                                                           | SPI.....(R/D)..... |       | 34.95.....       | NA..  | NA   |
| KINDERCOMP                                                                                                              | SPI.....(R/D)..... |       | 29.95.....       | NA..  | NA   |
| COSMIC LIFE                                                                                                             | SPI.....(R).....   |       | NA.....          | NA..  | NA   |
| BABIES OF THE DIRT                                                                                                      | ENT.....(NA).....  |       | 35.00.....       | NA..  | NA   |
| ESCAPE FROM SIMON CITY                                                                                                  | GTR.....(T).....   |       | 15.00.....       | NA..  | NA   |
| MAGGIE ('ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE')                                                                                      | RAM.....(T).....   |       | 19.95.....       | NA..  | NA   |
| VECTRON                                                                                                                 | SIM.....(NA).....  |       | 14.95.....       | NA..  | NA   |
| SPACE CADET                                                                                                             | FAN.....(D/T)..... |       | 17.95/15.95..... | NA..  | NA   |
| GUNSLINGER                                                                                                              | FAN.....(D/T)..... |       | 17.95/15.95..... | NA..  | NA   |

**NEW ADDITIONS**

PINBALL CONSTRUCTION SET (BILL BUDGE)  
ELE.....(D).....40.00.....NOW..\*\*\*\*+  
INFO-64'S CHOICE FOR RECREATIONAL SOFTWARE OF THE YEAR .  
MUCH MORE THAN A GAME, WE WANT TO SEE MORE OF THIS GOLD  
FROM ELECTRONIC ARTS! (WE SHOULDN'T HAVE TO WAIT LONG-  
'MUSIC CONSTRUCTION SET'- BELOW- SHOULD BE AVAILABLE BY  
THE TIME YOU READ THIS.  
MUSIC CONSTRUCTION SET  
ELE.....(D).....40.00.....DEC..NA

**PROGRAMMING- LANGUAGES**

| PRODUCT NAME                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | VENDOR CODE        | MEDIA | PRICE      | AVAIL | RTG. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|------------|-------|------|
| LOGO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CBM.....(D).....   |       | 99.95..... | NOW.. | **** |
| A NATURAL FOR THE 64!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |       |            |       |      |
| VANILLA PILOT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TAM.....(D/T)..... |       | 29.95..... | NOW.. | **** |
| COMAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CIG.....(D).....   |       | 15.00..... | NA..  | NA   |
| LEN LINDSAY HAS BEEN WRITING FERVENTLY ABOUT THIS<br>RELATIVELY UNKNOWN LANGUAGE FOR SOME TIME NOW. WE LIKE<br>HIS ENTHUSIASM AND DEDICATION AND HOPE THE LANGUAGE<br>BECOMES AVAILABLE IN IT'S FINAL 64 VERSION SOON. IT<br>SOUNDS LIKE A VERY WORTHY HIGH-LEVEL LANGUAGE (FAST,<br>STRUCTURED, SUPPORTING GRAPHICS AND SOUND DIRECTLY)<br>WHICH MAY YET TAKE A PLACE BESIDE BASIC, FORTH, AND<br>PASCAL. FOR A THOROUGH TREATMENT OF THE SUBJECT, SEE<br>'COMMODORE' MAGAZINE- VOL4, NUMBER 3 (FALL '83). |                    |       |            |       |      |

**PROGRAMMING- LANGUAGES**

64 FORTH  
 PER.....(D).....99.95.....NOW..NA  
 FORTH 79 WITH EXTENSIONS, FULL SCREEN EDITOR AND ASSEMBLER, SUPPORTS HI-RES, CHARACTER, AND SPRITE GRAPHICS, SOUND CAPABILITIES, FULL I/O, IEEE AND BASIC DATA FILE COMPATABILITY, MANUAL WITH EXAMPLES OF BASIC TO FORTH CONVERSIONS, TRACE FOR DEBUGGING.

FULLFORTH+  
 MCT.....(D).....100.00.....NOW..NA  
 ENHANCED FIG FORTH: STRINGS, FLOATING POINT, EDITOR, COND. ASSEMBLER, INTERPRETER. TARGET COMPILER AVAILABLE FOR 50.00.

64-FORTH  
 BSS.....(D).....59.95.....NOW..NA  
 FIG FORTH WITH EXTENSIONS: VIRTUAL MEMORY / COMPILED CODE / TEXT EDITOR AND MACRO ASSEMBLER / DISK & PRINTER I/O / DOUBLE PRECISION MATH / FILE HANDLING WORDS / COMES WITH 400 WORDS.

FORTH  
 MIN.....(D/T).....37.95.....NA...NA  
 FIG-FORTH WITH ASSEMBLER / EDITOR / FLOATING POINT / GRAPHICS / SOUND / TUTORIAL / SUPPORT. ( ALSO AVAILABLE ARE TWO TUTORIALS FOR \$13 EA.: GAMES, GRAPHICS, AND SOUND / ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE.)

64 FORTH  
 HES.....(R).....59.95.....NOW..NA  
 FIG-TYPE IMPLEMENTATION WITH FULL-SCREEN EDITOR AND HORIZONTAL-SCROLLING WINDOW.

KMM PASCAL  
 MCT.....(D).....85.00.....NOW..NA  
 "...TRUE COMPILER THAT GENERATES MACHINE CODE FROM PASCAL SOURCE...EDITOR, COMPILER, TRANSLATOR INCLUDED."

Z-80 VIDEO PAK ( CP/M )  
 DAT.....(R&D).....299.95.....NOW..NA  
 CP/M OPERATING SYSTEM AND Z80 MICROPROCESSOR WITH 80-COL. DISPLAY GENERATOR ALL IN ONE PACKAGE.

ACTION  
 OSS.....(R).....99.00.....NA...NA  
 SOON TO BE RELEASED FOR THE 64. CLAIMS TO BE FASTEST 8-BIT LANGUAGE (OVER 100 TIMES SPEED OF BASIC). 128-COLUMN SCREEN EDITOR / MONITOR MODE / ONE-PASS COMPILER.

TURTLE GRAPHICS II  
 HES.....(R).....59.95.....NOW..NA

**NEW ADDITIONS**

CRYSTAL  
 CYB.....(D).....<60.00.....02...NA  
 DEVELOPEMENT LANGUAGE ALLOWS INTERMEDIATE LEVEL BASIC PROGRAMMERS TO CREATE SOPHISTICATED GAMES USUALLY NOT POSSIBLE WITHOUT ASSEMBLY OR MACHINE-LANG. PROGRAMMING SKILLS. GAIN MASTERY OVER SPRITES, INTERRUPTS, SOUND, ANIMATION, AND MORE. USES NO BASIC & GENERATES STAND-ALONE INDEPENDENT CODE WHICH CAN THEN BE RUN ON ANY OTHER 64.

NEVADA COBOL  
 CBM.....(D).....<60.00.....NOW..NA

ZOOM PASCAL  
 ABA.....(D).....39.95.....NOW..NA  
 PRODUCES 6502 MACHINE CODE/ FEATURES: FLOATING POINT, INTEGERS, STRINGS, FILE HANDLING.

TINY FORTH  
 ABA.....(D/T).....27.95/24.95.....NOW..NA

PILOT II  
 TAM.....(D).....49.95.....NOW..NA  
 ENHANCED VERSION OF VANILLA PILOT: 25 EDITING COMMANDS, 29 TURTLE GRAPHIC COMMANDS, AND 23 PROGRAM COMMANDS/ SIMPLIFIED ROUTINES FOR SPRITES, HIRES, & SOUND/ MIXED TEXT AND HI-RES TURTLE GRAPHICS/ INTEGRAL SPRITE EDITOR.

CP/M 2.2  
 CBM.....(R).....<100.00.....NOW..NA  
 TURNS THE 64 INTO A DUAL-PROCESSOR MACHINE RUNNING UNDER DIGITAL RESEARCH'S CP/M OPERATING SYSTEM.

CP/M  
 EST.....(R).....349.00.....NA...NA

TRI FORTH  
 TRI.....(?).....NA.....NA...NA

SUPER FORTH 64  
 PAE.....(D).....89.00.....NA...NA  
 SUPPORTS SOUND, HI RES, COLOR, & SPRITES/ "SAVE TURNKEY" GENERATES DISTRIBUTABLE APPLICATIONS DISKS/ CONDITIONAL MACRO ASSEMBLER/ SUPPORTS ALL I/O AND 64 PERIPHERALS.

**APPLICATIONS GENERATORS**

| PRODUCT NAME                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | VENDOR CODE                       | MEDIA | PRICE | AVAIL | RTG. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| THE LAST ONE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BSS.....(D).....99.95.....NOW..NA |       |       |       |      |
| THIS PROGRAM IS A PROGRAM THAT WRITES BASIC PROGRAMS FOR THE USER BASED ON THE USERS CONCEPTS WHICH ARE EXTRACTED BY THE COMPUTER THRU A QUESTION & ANSWER PROCESS. WHEN "THE LAST ONE" HAS ALL THE INFORMATION IT NEEDS, IT WRITES THE (SUPPOSEDLY BUG-FREE) PROGRAM! ALSO GENERATES FLOW CHARTS AND DOCUMENTATION FOR YOUR NEW PROGRAM. IF YOU HAVE AN APPLE II OR IIE, THIS SAME SOFTWARE COSTS \$395; ON EVERYTHING ELSE IT IS \$495! WE HAVE OBTAINED A COPY OF THIS INTERESTING SOFTWARE & WILL REVIEW IT IN A FUTURE ISSUE. |                                   |       |       |       |      |

**NEW ADDITIONS**

CODEWRITER  
 DYT.....(D).....NA.....NA...NA  
 WRITES FINISHED STAND-ALONE APPLICATIONS IN BASIC. 'WORK IN PLAIN ENGLISH...DRAW ANY SCREEN LAYOUT, ADD ANY CALCULATIONS...OR HELP MESSAGES YOU NEED...CODEWRITER WRITES ALL THE BASIC CODE.'

HOME FILEWRITER  
 DYT.....(D).....69.00.....NA...NA  
 APPARENTLY A HOME VERSION OF CODEWRITER (ABOVE)/ LACKS MENU AND REPORT GENERATING CAPABILITIES, THO THESE CAN BE ADDED LATER VIA EXPANSION SOFTWARE.

**EXTENSIONS TO BASIC**

SYSRES  
 SDL.....(D).....95.00.....NOW..\*\*\*\*-  
 ABSOLUTELY LOADED WITH FEATURES; FAST-SCROLLING/ RE-DEFINE KEYS/ AUTO & RE-NUMBER/ TRUE MERGES/ FIND-CHANGE WITH WILD-CARDS/ SPACE AND REM REMOVAL/ 3 TRACE MODES TO NAME A VERY, VERY FEW. MAY NOT BE SUITABLE FOR THE CASUAL USER DUE TO COMPLEXITY (THO WE KNOW SEVERAL PEOPLE WHO USE ONLY THREE OR FOUR OF THE SCORES OF COMMANDS AND FUNCTIONS AND FEEL THEY HAVE GOTTEN MORE THAN THEIR MONEY'S WORTH).

GRAPHDOS  
 INT.....(D).....39.95.....NA...NA  
 ADDS 12 DOS COMMANDS / 11 HI-RES GRAPHICS COMMANDS / 5 LO-RES GRAPHICS COMMANDS / & 12 MISC. COMMANDS TO BASIC. INCLUDES 20-COMMAND MINI-MON.

BASIC AID  
 MTS.....(D).....29.95.....NA...NA  
 DISK UTILITIES INCLUDE: RENUMBER/ SEARCH & REPLACE/ SUBROUTINE EXTRACT/ PROGRAM MERGE/ LINE NUMBER & VARIABLES CROSS-REF.

SCREEN GRAPHICS 64  
 ABA.....(D/T).....27.95/24.95.....NOW..NA  
 ADDS OVER 20 COMMANDS TO BASIC FOR DRAWING LINES, BOXES, PLOTTING POINTS, MANIPULATING SPRITES. HI-RES & MULTI-COLOR MED.-RES. MODES.

**EXTENSIONS TO BASIC**

## SIMON'S BASIC

CBM.....(R).....NA.....NOW..NA  
 WE ARE HEARING RAVES FROM OUR CANADIAN FRIENDS WHO HAVE USED THIS PACKAGE. ADDS 114 COMMANDS TO BASIC. HI-RES / STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING / MUSIC COMMANDS / & PROGRAMMING AIDS SECTIONS.

**NEW ADDITIONS**

## PROGRAM EDITOR

WED.....(?).....29.95.....NA..NA

REWRITE, TROUBLESHOOT & DEBUG: WALKTHRU & QUICKTRACE/ USER-DEFINED FUNCTION KEYS.

## POWER 64

PRL.....(D).....99.95.....NA..NA

## D.A.M. (DISK ACCESS MANAGER)

CAN.....(D).....99.95.....NA..NA

PROVIDES FOR ADVANCED DISK-ACCESSING: SUPPORTS SEQUENTIAL ACCESS WITH FIXED AND VARIABLE LENGTH RECORDS/ DIRECT ACCES BY RECORD #/ INDEXED ACCESS/ KEYS TO 256 BYTES/ MULTIPLE INDICES PER FILE/ RECORDS TO 32,000 BYTES/ 65,000 RECORD PER FILE/ MULTIPLE VOLUMES EXCEEDING DISKETTE CAPACITY/ FILE UTILITIES/ INTERFACES TO BASIC, ASSEMBLER, & OTHER LANGUAGES.

## ADVANCE SCREEN AND CHARACTER SET

WED.....(D).....49.95.....NA..NA

'EXPANDS SCREEN ACCESS. SCROLL 50 ROWS VERTICALLY, 40-120 HORIZONTALLY. FREES 4K OF MEMORY WITH IMPROVED CHARACTER SET'.

## SUPER BASIC

RTC.....(D).....35.00.....NOW..NA

ADDS: BASIC 4.0 COMMANDS/ ADDS EXTENDED GRAPHICS & SOUND COMMANDS/ ADDS "B"-SERIES BASIC EXTENSIONS

**PROGRAMMING ENVIRONMENT**

| PRODUCT NAME | VENDOR CODE | MEDIA | PRICE | AVAIL | RTG. |
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|

## MAE (MACRO ASSEMBLER EDITOR)

EAS.....(D).....99.95.....NOW..NA

COMPLETE 6502 DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM/ WIDELY USED IN THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY. INCLUDES WORDPROCESSOR.

## 6502/6510 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

HES.....(T).....29.95.....NOW..NA

ONE- OR TWO-PASS ASSEMBLER USING STANDARD MOS MNEMONICS AND OPERAND FORMATS.

## HESHON 64

HES.....(R).....39.95.....NOW..\*\*\*+

6502/6510 M.L. MONITOR WITH MINI-ASSEMBLER.

## MINI-MON

INT.....(T/D).....24.95.....NOW..NA

## CMAR 64

CIM.....(NA).....NA.....NA..NA

## DEVELOP 64

FRE.....(D/T).....59.95/54.95.....NA..NA

## PTD-6510

PTE.....(D).....65.10.....NOW..NA

ADVANCED DEBUGGER: STEP, BREAKPOINTS, WINDOWING, SUPER COMPLEX CONDITIONAL BREAKS, SYMBOLIC DEBUGGING, PATCH, SHOW PRIOR 128 STEPS, COMPILED BASIC-LIKE LANGUAGE

## DECMON

GOS.....(NA).....14.95.....NA..NA

EDIT & INSPECT CONTENTS OF MEMORY. CONVERT BETWEEN FOUR NUMBER BASES.

**NEW ADDITIONS**

## MACROFIRE

EPI.....(?).....89.00.....NA..NA

70-COMMAND SCREEN EDITOR/ 3-PASS ASSEMBLER WITH MACRO-1000+ LABELS/ M.L. MONITOR.

**COMPILERS**

| PRODUCT NAME | VENDOR CODE | MEDIA | PRICE | AVAIL | RTG. |
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|

## PETSPEED

SMA.....(D).....150.00.....NOW..NA

POPULAR COMPILER USED BY MANY SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS CURRENTLY. CBM APPROVED.

## TINY BASIC COMPILER

ABA.....(T/D).....19.95/22.95.....NOW..NA

FLOATING POINT COMPILER SUPPORTS IF/THEN, END, INPUT, GOSUB, GOTO, PRINT, REM, RETURN, STOP, USR, PEEK, AND ALL MATH FUNCTIONS. PRODUCES A COMMENTED LISTING OF EQUIVALENT 6502 CODE TO SCREEN OR PRINTER.

## BASM (COMPILER/ ASSEMBLER)

COA.....(D).....99.95.....NOW..NA

"...UP TO 130 TIMES FASTER THAN BASIC...USES THE SYNTAX OF BASIC WITH ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE DATA TYPES AND ADDRESSING MODES."

## DTL COMPILER 64

CIM.....(NA).....NA.....NA..NA

## 64 COMPILER

DES.....(NA).....100.00.....NA..NA

**NEW ADDITIONS**

## BASIC COMPILER

JOU.....(?).....29.95.....NA..NA

## INSTA-SPEED

CIM.....(?).....NA.....NA..NA

**COPY & BACKUP PACKAGES**

## DISKIT 64

PTE.....(D).....75.00.....NA..NA

FAST SINGLE DISK BACKUP WITH UTILITIES.

## 64 DISK CLONE

DES.....(D).....15.00.....NA..NA

ONE-PASS BACKUP FOR 2 SINGLE DRIVES.

## COPY CAT 64 (DISK BACKUP W/ UTILS.)

VIM.....(D).....19.95.....NA..NA

## COPYMAKER

C6R.....(D).....30.00.....NA..NA

FAST SINGLE DRIVE BACKUP ROUTINE.

## BACKUP V1.0

SMP.....(T).....24.95.....NA..NA

CASSETTE BACKUP ROUTINES.

**NEW ADDITIONS**

## THE CLONE MACHINE

MWD.....(D).....39.95.....NOW..\*\*\*+

SINGLE & TWIN 1541 BACKUP ROUTINES/ COPIES ALL FILE TYPES, INDIVIDUALLY OR ENTIRE DISK/ EXAMINE & BACKUP (EVEN MANY PROTECTED DISKS)/ SUPPORTS UP TO FOUR DRIVES. WE FOUND THE OPERATION CONVENIENT AND DEPENDABLE (THO NO FASTER THAN MOST STANDARD BACK-UPS)/ THE EDITING FEATURES ARE WONDERFUL: DETAILED DIRECTORIES ARE DISPLAYED WITH TRACK, FILE, & RECORD INFO- CHANGES ARE MADE TO TITLES, ID'S, HEADERS ETC. BY SIMPLY TYPING OVER OLD TEXT- MANY OTHER FUNCTIONS AVAILABLE USING SPECIAL FUNCTION-KEY ASSIGNATIONS/ THIS IS MUCH MORE THAN A COPY PROGRAM.

## DISK DUPLICATOR

H&H.....(D).....9.95.....NOW..\*\*\*

NO-FRILLS MACHINE LANG. COPY ROUTINE. 6-PASSES FOR FULL DISKETTE. RELIABLE AND PRICED RIGHT.



**COPY & BACKUP PACKAGES**

**SUPER COPY 64**  
 RTC.....(D).....39.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*-  
 IT IS HARD TO RATE THIS COPY PACKAGE: ON THE ONE HAND, IT IS THE FASTEST WE HAVE SEEN- BACKING UP A FULL DISKETTE IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES! ON THE OTHER HAND, THE TWIN SINGLE DRIVE OPTION WOULD NOT WORK FOR US AT ALL, NECESSITATING SWAPPING DISKS THRU FOUR PASSES (THIS STILL BEATS THE 6 PASSES USUALLY REQUIRED BY CONVENTIONAL BACKUPS). THE OTHER (MINOR) ANNOYANCE WAS THAT WE GENERALLY HAD TO INITIALIZE THE DRIVE TO GET SUPERCOPY TO LOAD PROPERLY. THE SPEED, HOWEVER, IS THE BOTTOM LINE HERE, & OUTWEIGHS THESE OTHER CONSIDERATIONS.

**MISC. UTILITIES**

| PRODUCT NAME                                                                                                                                                                                                       | VENDOR CODE       | MEDIA | PRICE | AVAIL | RTG. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| MENU MAGIC                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SIM.....(NA)..... |       | 19.95 | NA    | NA   |
| DISKETTE FILER                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SIM.....(NA)..... |       | 24.95 | NA    | NA   |
| CASSETTE FILER                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SIM.....(NA)..... |       | 14.95 | NA    | NA   |
| PRINTER UTILITY PROGRAMS                                                                                                                                                                                           | CAR.....(T).....  |       | 19.95 | NOW   | **** |
| ALLOWS SCREEN DUMPS TO EPSON, GEMINI, OR PROWRITER PRINTERS. REVERSE DUMPS / FROM PROGRAM OR KEY-TRIGGERED. ALSO PROVIDES FOR PRINTING OF GRAPHICS CHARACTER SET. INCLUDES LARGE-FONT BANNER ROUTINES FOR PRINTER. |                   |       |       |       |      |
| PET LOADER                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ECI.....(T).....  |       | 23.95 | NOW   | NA   |
| PET EMULATOR                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CBM.....(D).....  |       | 19.95 | NOW   | **** |

**NEW ADDITIONS**

**AXE/RECOVER**  
 HAC.....\*(D).....23.99.....NOW..\*\*\*\*  
 \* THIS IS A COMBINATION HARDWARE & SOFTWARE PRODUCT. THE AXE IS A SMALL CARTRIDGE WHICH PLUGS IN WHERE YOUR MODEM USUALLY GOES- IT HAS A PUSHBUTTON SWITCH WHICH IS PUSHED TO REACTIVATE THE 64 WITHOUT CLEARING MEMORY. THE M.L. RECOVER SOFTWARE ALLOWS RECOVERY OF PROGRAM IN MEMORY AT THE TIME THE AXE IS ACTIVATED. USES: 'UN'NEW A PROGRAM, CIRCUMVENT PROTECTED PROGRAMS (FOR LEGITIMATE PURPOSES OF COURSE) WHICH USE LIST, SAVE, & RUN/STOP DISABLING/ STOPPING 'RUNAWAY' DISKS/ RESTARTING CARTRIDGES & SIMILAR OPERATIONS.

**DISK SUPPORT 64**  
 H&H.....(D).....14.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*  
 RE-CREATE  
 RTC.....(D).....<35.00.....NOW..NA  
 READS ANY ASCII FILES AND CONVERTS THEM TO FORM READABLE BY RICHVALE'S "SCRIPT-64" WORDPROCESSOR.

**ADDS TWELVE DISK COMMANDS (SIMILAR TO COMMODORE WEDGE).**  
**ADVANCE SERIAL DOS**  
 WEO.....(D).....49.95.....NA...NA  
 PROMISES TO LOAD & SAVE PROGRAMS TWICE AS FAST ON YOUR 1541 THRU REPROGRAMMING OF DRIVE.

**EZ/DISK**  
 SFT.....(D).....29.95.....NA...NA  
 DISK UTILITIES/ SIMILAR FEATURES TO COMMODORE WEDGE.

**DISK RETRIEVER**  
 H&H.....(D).....9.95.....NOW..NA  
 ALLOWS FOR RECOVERY OF ACCIDENTALLY SCRATCHED FILES AND PROGRAMS FROM DISK.

**FASTFIND FOR THE DATASETTE**  
 WEO.....(D).....14.95.....NA...NA  
 'LOAD & SAVE PROGRAMS AT 'FAST FORWARD'

**ADVANCE 1500 PRINTER PROGRAM**  
 WEO.....(D).....49.95.....NA...NA  
 'SPEEDS OPERATION OF 1515/1525 PRINTER TO 50 CPS. ADDS FULL DESCENDERS.'  
**SOFTLOC**  
 SFP.....(D).....29.95.....NA...NA  
 WITH THIS PACKAGE, USERS MAY MODIFY THEIR DISKS TO BE COPY- & LIST-PROTECTED. 3 SYSTEMS: 7-DIGIT ACCESS CODE, ENCODED PROGRAMS, MODIFIED DISKETTE DIRECTORY.

**TELECOMPUTING**

| PRODUCT NAME                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | VENDOR CODE        | MEDIA | PRICE        | AVAIL | RTG. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------|
| SMART 64 TERMINAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | MTS.....(NA).....  |       | 39.95        | NOW   | **** |
| USER-DEFINED PARAMETERS (BAUD, PARITY ETC.) / COMPILED BASIC/ ONE-KEY LOG-ON / UP & DOWN-LOAD / 28k SAVE BUFFER / BASIC TO TEXT TO BASIC CONVERSION / PRINTER SET-UPS / BUILT-IN WEDGE COMMANDS / TIMER / WORDPRO- COMPATIBLE / FORMATTED END-OF-LINE / ENTIRE 28K BUFFER DUMPS TO DISK IN 3.5 MIN. / VISUAL INDICATION OF BUFFER SPACE REMAINING / ECHO OF TRANSMITTED DATA / SPECIALLY DESIGNED TO OPTIMIZE ACCESS TO COMPUSERVE & COMMODORE'S COMPUSERVE DATABASE. (THIS IS THE WAY YOU GET FREE SOFTWARE WITH YOUR MODEM.)                                                                                                                                                 |                    |       |              |       |      |
| KTERM VERSION 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | KAT.....(NA).....  |       | 14.95        | NOW   | **** |
| 30K SAVE BUFFER/ LISTABLE BASIC/ AUDIBLE KEY-CLICK/ KEEP- DISCARD KEYS/ ONE-KEY LOG-ON / UP, DOWN-LOADING.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |       |              |       |      |
| '64 TERMINAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | MID.....(NA).....  |       | 29.95        | NOW   | ***  |
| SMOOTH SCROLLING/ 24K SAVE BUFFER/ FULL-SPEED XMIT AND RECEIVE/ MENU SELECTABLE TERM. CONFIGURATION (PARITY, BAUD, ETC)/ DUMP TO PRINTER OR SCREEN ONLY. (NO UP/DOWN LOAD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |       |              |       |      |
| AVCOR VIDEOTEX SOFTWARE PACKAGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | AVC.....(D).....   |       | UNDER 100.00 | FALL  | NA   |
| THIS PROMISES A WHOLE NEW DIMENSION TO TELECOMPUTING AS WE KNOW IT NOW. NAPLPS COMPATIBLE COMMANDS IMPLEMENTED INCLUDE: DOMAIN/ TEXT (SUBCOMMANDS; ROTATION, PATH, INTER-CHARACTER SPACING, INTER-ROW SPACING, CHARACTER FIELD DIMENSIONS) / TEXTURE/ SET COLOR/ SELECT COLOR/ WAIT/ RESET/ POINT/ LINE/ ARC/ RECTANGLE/ POLYGON/ FIELD/ INCREMENTAL POINT/ UNDERLINING/ CANCEL/ NULL/ 8 & 7 BIT MODE/ UNPROTECTED FIELDS. INTERPRETS INCOMING COLORS TO THE NEAREST 64 COLOR. USES FULL 320 X 200 HI-RES. PERMITS EITHER 300 OR 1200 BAUD COMMUNICATIONS. THIS SYSTEM APPARENTLY DOES WITH SOFTWARE WHAT COSTS \$400- \$1000 TO DO WITH HARDWARE ON OTHER PERSONAL COMPUTERS. |                    |       |              |       |      |
| SUPERTERM '64                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MID.....(T).....   |       | 99.00        | FALL  | NA   |
| SIMILAR TO '64 TERMINAL (ABOVE) WITH UP AND DOWN LOADING.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |       |              |       |      |
| COMPACK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CGR.....(NA).....  |       | 129.00       | NOW   | NA   |
| THIS IS A SERIAL INTERFACE, CABLE, AND SOFTWARE PACKAGE FOR TELECOMPUTING; FEATURES DOWNLOAD AND FILE-CONVERSIONS (ASCII, BASIC, BINARY, & MAE). YOU SUPPLY THE MODEM.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |       |              |       |      |
| CTE ("DUMB" TERMINAL SOFTWARE, SELECTABLE BAUD RATE)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | MSD.....(NA).....  |       | NA           | NA    | NA   |
| SMART TERMINAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | BYR.....(D/T)..... |       | 18.95/16.95  | NA    | NA   |
| SMOOTH SCROLLING / TRANSMITS ALL ASCII CONTROL CODES / KEY REPEAT / 4 PRE-LOAD LINES / MENU DRIVEN / TRANSMITTED AND RECEIVED CHARACTERS IN DIFFERENT COLORS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |       |              |       |      |
| OMNICOMM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | STG.....(D/T)..... |       | 34.95        | NA    | NA   |
| UP-DOWN LOAD / DUMPS TO PRINTER.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |       |              |       |      |

## TELECOMPUTING (CONT'D)

## NEW ADDITIONS

## COMPUERVE EXECUTIVE FOR THE 64

CSV.....(D).....49.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*  
 COMPUERVE'S VIDTEX PROGRAM IS A FULL-FEATURED SMART  
 TERMINAL PACKAGE. THO OPTIMIZED FOR COMPUERVE'S OWN  
 INFORMATION SERVICE, TERMINAL PARAMETERS CAN BE EASILY  
 MODIFIED FOR USE WITH A WIDE RANGE OF HOST COMPUTERS.  
 SOME FEATURES: 32K SAVE BUFFER/ DUMP TO PRINTER/  
 DEFINABLE FUNCTION KEYS/ INTERPRETS COMPUERVE'S  
 COMMANDS FOR SPECIAL VIDEO TEXT AND GRAPHICS EFFECTS/  
 AUTO LOGON/ "B" PROTOCOL ERROR-PROTECTED FILE TRANSFER.

## MOUTHPIECE

EHS.....(D).....39.95.....NOW..NA  
 UP/DOWNLOAD- 30K BUFFER- SUPPORTS VARIOUS PRINTERS-  
 DEFINABLE FUNCTION KEYS- ON-SCREEN HELP & STATUS  
 DISPLAYS- SUPPORTS 110 TO 1200 BAUD MODEMS- MACHINE  
 LANG.

## INTEL-TERM

RTC.....(D).....<50.00.....NA...NA  
 SMART TERMINAL SOFTWARE FROM RICHVALE TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
 INCLUDES "COLOR 80" (SEE 'DOUBLE-TAKE' THIS ISSUE), AND  
 EMULATES THE POPULAR VT-100 TERMINAL.

## COMMANDER ULTRA TERMINAL-64

CRQ.....(R).....69.95.....NA...NA  
 SELECTABLE TERMINAL PARAMETERS/ DOWNLOAD TO DISK/ DUMP  
 TO PRINTER/ ELAPSED-TIME INDICATOR

## TRANS-TERM

DAY.....(D).....29.95.....NA...NA  
 'SMART' TERMINAL PROGRAM/ DOWNLOAD TO DISK

## DIAL-FILE

DAY.....(D).....14.95.....NA...NA  
 STORE, RETRIEVE, AND DIAL 140+ PHONE NUMBERS FROM  
 SOFTWARE.

## MAGIC WAND 64

WED.....(?).....109.95.....NA...NA  
 THIS SMART TERMINAL PROGRAM CLAIMS TO ENABLE COMMODORE  
 MODEMS (1600 AND 1650) TO COMMUNICATE AT 1200 BAUD (OR  
 MORE)! UP & DOWNLOADING.

## MULTI-PURPOSE INTERFACES &amp; NETWORKING

## C64-LINK

RTC.....150.00.....NOW..\*\*\*\*  
 DATA TRANSFER BETWEEN ANY DEVICE AND ANY OTHER DEVICE  
 (IE: SERIAL-PARALLEL, IEEE-SERIAL, PARALLEL-SERIAL ETC.  
 / BASIC 4.0 COMMANDS / SIMPLE NETWORKING OF SEVERAL  
 64'S / M.L. MONITOR / RESIDENT TERMINAL SOFTWARE / CP/M  
 COMPATIBILITY.

## BUSCARD

BAT.....199.00.....NA...NA  
 ADDS 'BASIC 4' COMMANDS / IEEE INTERFACE / FULLY  
 COMPATIBLE WITH OTHER SOFTWARE / BUILT-IN CENTRONICS  
 PRINTER PORT / RESIDENT M.L. MONITOR.

## VICTREE

SEW.....89.95.....NOW..NA  
 ADDS BASIC 4.0 COMMANDS: PROVIDES PRINTER INTERFACE FROM  
 USER-PORT.

## INTERPOD

LIM.....180.00.....NOW..NA  
 ACCESS UP TO 30 RS232 AND IEEE DEVICES THRU SERIAL PORT OF  
 64.  
 VIC/64 SWITCH

BSS.....149.95.....NA...NA  
 LINKS UP TO 8 64'S WITH SHARED DISK DRIVE AND PRINTER.

## CEENET

SEW.....NA.....NA...NA  
 NETWORKS UP TO 64 CBM 64'S TOGETHER. ALL MAY SHARE  
 COMMON PERIPHERALS. APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE SUPPORTS  
 INTER-NETWORK MAIL, TERMINAL LINKING, FILE PROTECTION,  
 AND DATABASE SUPPORT. UP TO 255 CEENETS CAN BE  
 INTERCONNECTED.

## NEW ADDITIONS

## MULTI-LINK

RTC.....ABOUT \$100 PER COMPUTER...01...NA  
 WILL CONNECT UP TO SIXTY-FOUR 64'S IN A LOCAL NETWORK  
 UNDER CONTROL OF ONE 'MASTER' 64/ ESPECIALLY SUITED FOR  
 EDUCATIONAL ENVIRONMENT.

## OCTOPUS

COB.....79.95.....NA...NA  
 ALLOWS AS MANY AS 8 64'S TO SHARE THE SAME DISK DRIVE OR  
 PRINTER/ MANUAL SWITCHING CONTROLS ACCESS PRIORITY.

## A/D-D/A DATA ACQUISITION

## UNIVERSAL LABORATORY INTERFACE

GEN.....750.00.....NA...NA  
 2 12-BIT ANALOG OUTPUTS AND INPUTS / 1 8-BIT DIGITAL  
 OUTPUT AND INPUT. PROGRAMMABLE FROM BASIC WITH PEEKS AND  
 POKES.

## TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL

AME.....129.00.....NA...NA  
 DISPLAY GRAPHICS / HARD COPY OUTPUT / ALARMS AND SET  
 POINTS / DISK FILE DATA STORAGE / 1 - 256 SENSORS / .01  
 DEG. ACCURACY.

## SEQUENCER

GLO.....299.00.....NA...NA  
 M.L. ROM SOFTWARE WITH A PLUG-IN HARDWARE INTERFACE  
 CONTAINING 16 OPTO-ISOLATED INPUTS AND OUTPUTS WHICH CAN  
 BE INDIVIDUALLY ADDRESSED. SOFTWARE PROVIDES FOR  
 TESTING OF INPUTS AND OUTPUTS FOR VARIOUS LOGIC AND  
 ACTIVITY STATES. STEPPER MOTOR DRIVE ROUTINES UNDER  
 TIMED INTERRUPTS / 3 COUNTDOWN TIMERS (1 SEC. TO 18 HRS)  
 VIC/64 RELAY CARTRIDGE

## VIC/64 RELAY CARTRIDGE

BSS.....59.95.....NOW..NA  
 PLUGS INTO USER PORT: 6 RELAY OUTPUTS / 2 OPTOCOUPLED  
 FOR INPUTS. TURN APPLIANCES ON/OFF UNDER PROGRAM  
 CONTROL.

## VICCONTROLLER

GEN.....59.95.....NA...NA  
 CONTROL UP TO 256 LIGHTS, APPLIANCES, ETC. COMMANDS: ON  
 / OFF / ALLON / ALLOFF. USES BSR REMOTE SWITCHES / PLUGS  
 INTO USER PORT.

## AUTO CLOCK

PRG.....129.95.....NA...NA  
 SOFTWARE CONTROL OF AC DEVICES / 256 YEAR CALENDAR / 2K  
 CMOS BATTERY BACKED RAM / MENU-DRIVEN SOFTWARE / 19 USER  
 ACCESSIBLE SUBROUTINES

## BUSSTER A64

CNC.....495.00.....NA...NA  
 DIGITAL LINE INPUT MODULE / SELF CONTAINED IEEE BUS-  
 COMPATIBLE DEVICE / READS AND STORES DATA FROM UP TO 64  
 DIGITAL TTL LEVEL LINES, THEN SENDS INFORMATION BACK TO  
 COMPUTER/ PROGRAMMABLE THRU BASIC.

## NEW ADDITIONS

## MW-311C UNIVERSAL INPUT-OUTPUT BOARD

MWE.....225.00.....NA...NA  
 16-CHANNEL A/D: 1-CHANNEL D/A OUTPUT: 16 HIGH-CURRENT  
 DISCRETE OUTPUTS.

## MULTI-LAB

COB.....239.95.....NA...NA  
 "LAB ON A CARD...MAKE VOLTMETERS...CONVERTERS...DIGITAL  
 SENSORS...FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS...MORE"

## COMSENSE

GCC.....39.95.....NA...NA  
 "READS INPUT FROM THE OUTSIDE WORLD."  
 COMPUTER-CONTROLLED HOME SECURITY SYSTEM

JAN.....195.00.....NA...NA  
 KIT PROVIDES SOFTWARE AND CARTRIDGE FOR CONNECTING AND  
 CONTROLLING SWITCHES AND ALARMS

**A/D-D/A ETC. (CONT'D)**

HOME AUTOMATIC WEATHER STATION (HAWS)  
 VAI.....199.95.....NA...NA  
 COMMERCIAL WEATHER-SENSOR PACKAGE AND SOFTWARE FOR TRACKING & FORECASTING THE WEATHER. PLOTS HISTORICAL TRENDS AND GRAPHICALLY DISPLAYS TRENDS/ MONITORS: DEEP POINT, TEMP, HUMIDITY, & ATMOS. PRESSURE. MANUAL PLUS METEOROLOGY INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS ON DISK & PRINTED. SIMPLE CONNECTION/DISCONNECTION.



**STANDARD INTERFACES**

CIE (IEEE 488 INTERFACE)  
 MSD.....NA.....NA...NA  
 C232 (RS232 INTERFACE)  
 MSD.....NA.....NA...NA  
 CX-6402 RS232 INTERFACE  
 ECX.....59.95.....NA...NA  
 ADA 6410 (RS232 INTERFACE)  
 CMC.....79.00.....NA...NA  
 MODEM INTERFACE  
 BMT.....21.95.....NA...NA

**VIDEO ENHANCEMENT**

VIDED PAK 80  
 DAT.....179.95.....NOW...\*\*\*  
 40 COL. COLOR/ 80 COL. MONOCHROME: INCLUDES TERMINAL AND SCREEN-PRINT SOFTWARE.  
 Z-80 VIDEO PAK  
 DAT.....299.95.....NOW...NA  
 ABOVE FEATURES PLUS CP/M COMPATIBILITY VIA BUILT-IN Z-80 MICROPROCESSOR.  
 COLOR-80 SOFTWARE.  
 RTC.....(DISK).....39.95.....NOW...\*\*\*  
 80 COLUMNS FROM SOFTWARE. USES NO BASIC RAM / COMPATIBLE WITH C-64 LINK. (SEE 'DOUBLE-TAKE' THIS ISSUE).  
 SCREENMAKER  
 CGR.....179.95.....NA...NA  
 80 COL. BOARD WITH SOFTWARE LINK.  
 VID (VIDEO IMPROVEMENT DEVICE)  
 DAC.....29.95.....NOW...\*\*\*  
 PLUG THIS LITTLE WIDGET INTO YOUR 5-PIN VIDEO PORT AND HOOK YOUR T.V. TO THE USUAL RF PLUG. VISIBLE IMPROVEMENT OF PICTURE QUALITY ON MANY TV'S (SEE FALL ISSUE.)

**NEW ADDITIONS**

PICTURE PERFECT VIDEO ENHANCER  
 PIC.....11.95.....NA...NA  
 WAVE 80-COLUMN VIDEO BOARD  
 WCI.....139.95.....NOW...NA

**EXPANSION BOARDS**

CARDBOARD 5  
 CAR.....69.95.....NOW...\*\*\*  
 ATTRACTIVE, FUSE-PROTECTED 5-SLOT EXPANSION BOARD FOR THE 64. EACH SLOT HAS 4 LED STATUS INDICATORS AND TWO SWITCHES TO DIRECTLY CONTROL VARIOUS MEMORY AND ACCESS FUNCTIONS. TWO MASTER SWITCHES AND INDICATORS ALLOW OVERRIDE AT ANY TIME. CAN BE USED TO SIMPLY ELIMINATE CONSTANT INSERTION AND REMOVAL OF CARTRIDGES, OR WITH SWITCHES AND IMAGINATION, SOME MORE INTRIGUING APPLICATIONS BECOME POSSIBLE.  
 EXPANDOPORT 4  
 MSD.....NA.....NA...NA  
 4 PORTS WITH FUSE AND RESET.  
 4-SLOT EXPANDER  
 PTI.....69.95.....NA...NA  
 4 SLOTS, 4 TOGGLE SWITCHES, RESET & FUSE.  
 SOFTWARE BOX  
 SAW.....149.00.....NA...NA  
 8 SLOTS, EACH SWITCHED, 110 V. OUTLETS, RESET, OPTIONAL 5 V. POWER SUPPLY.  
 BUSMASTER (6-SLOT, SWITCH SELECT, FUSED, LEDS)  
 RAN.....79.95.....NA...NA  
 BUSMASTER-II  
 RAN.....99.95.....NA...NA  
 SAME AS ABOVE ONLY W/ SOFTWARE SELECTABLE SLOTS (ALLOWS MEMORY PAGING TO 6X64 K)  
 7-SLOT EXPANDER BOARD  
 BAZ.....69.00.....NA...NA  
 4-SLOT EPROM CARD  
 BAZ.....59.00.....NA...NA  
 PQ/64  
 GLO.....299.00.....NA...NA  
 64 VERSION OF 'PROMQUEEN'- READS, PROGRAMS, EDITS, & RUNS 2500 & 2700 SERIES EPROMS. W/ SOFTWARE.  
 PQ/64 RS  
 GLO.....49.00.....NA...NA  
 PERFORMS RS-232 VOLTAGE CONVERSIONS FOR PQ/64.  
 ROM PACKS (FOR ABOVE)  
 GLO.....39.00.....NA...NA

**NEW ADDITIONS**

DATASPAN (3 SLOTS/ ROTARY SWITCH)  
 COB.....59.95.....NA...NA  
 SMARTSLOT (THE INTELLIGENT EXPANSION BUS)  
 GAL.....99.95.....NA...NA

**OTHER INTERFACES**

PROMETHIUS I  
 VID.....49.95.....NA...NA  
 SOFTWARE AND INTERFACE ALLOW 64 TO CONTROL A PANASONIC 6500 VCR.  
 CARDETTE  
 CAR.....39.97.....NOW...\*\*\*  
 INTERFACE ALLOWS USE OF NON-CBM CASSETTE DECKS. IT SEEMS THAT THE ECONOMY TYPE TAPE DECKS ACTUALLY WORK BETTER WITH THIS THAN THE PREMIUM TYPES.  
 CBM 64 RABBIT CARTRIDGE  
 EAS.....39.95.....NA...NA  
 CLAIMS 6X NORMAL CASSETTE LOAD & SAVE. WITH 12 ADDITIONAL COMMANDS.  
 GRIZZLY  
 EPD.....NA.....NA...NA  
 UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SYSTEM: KEEP COMPUTING FOR TWENTY MINUTES AFTER A TOTAL POWER OUTAGE. GIVES YOU TIME TO SAVE YOUR FILES, ETC.  
 LEMON / LIME / PEACH / ORANGE  
 EPD.....NA.....NA...NA  
 LINE OF AC FILTERS AND SURGE PROTECTORS TO PROTECT COMPUTER EQUIPMENT.

**OTHER INTERFACES (CONT'D)****NEW ADDITIONS**

AP MODULAR PAK (3-PART APPLE EMULATOR SYSTEM)  
 PID.....ABOUT 600.00.....JAN..NA  
 WE'VE HEARD IT BEFORE, BUT THIS APPEARS TO BE THE REAL THING. CONSISTS OF 3 MODULES:  
 1) AP BUSS: CONTAINS 8 STANDARD APPLE II PERIPHERAL SLOTS AND 4 C64 EXPANSION SLOTS PLUS A POWER SUPPLY WHICH REPLACES THE 64'S AND HAS ENOUGH MUSCLE FOR ALL EXPANSION SLOTS.  
 2) AP "CPU" CARD: THE HEART OF THE SYSTEM, PLUGS INTO THE AP BUSS AND HANDLES ALL APPLE II TO C64 CONVERSION.  
 3) AP DOS CARD: TRANSFORMS THE 1541 DISK DRIVE INTO AN APPLE II COMPATIBLE DRIVE.  
 WITH THE COMPLETE MODULAR PAK YOU MAY RUN ALL APPLE II SOFTWARE ON YOUR 64 AND HAVE IT RUN EXACTLY AS IF IT WERE ON THE APPLE II. YOU MAY ALSO USE ANY PERIPHERALS DESIGNED FOR THE APPLE II (INCLUDING ADDITIONAL MICROPROCESSORS LIKE THE 6809, 6800, 8088, 8086 ETC.) OR, USE A RANA DISK DRIVE WITH YOUR 64 (AND, IF YOU HAVE AN APPLE, THE DOS CARD ALLOWS YOU TO USE IT WITH A 1541!). LOOK FOR A REVIEW IN THE SPRING (MARCH) ISSUE OF INFO-64.

VIAC  
 INC.....34.95.....NA...NA  
 NON-CBM CASSETTE INTERFACE.  
 1540 UPGRADE ROM  
 CBY.....<40.00.....NOW..NA  
 AS FAR AS WE KNOW, THIS IS THE ONLY PUBLIC SOURCE OF THIS PRODUCT. TURNS A 1540 DISK DRIVE INTO A 1541.  
 SUPER BLOCKSAVER  
 COB.....34.95.....NA...NA  
 SOFTWARE AND CARTRIDGE ALLOWS MAKING BACKUP COPIES OF C64 CARTRIDGES TO DISK.

CB-2  
 COB.....39.95.....NA...NA  
 ALLOWS MAKING BACKUPS OF CASSETTE SOFTWARE- USES ONE OR TWO CASSETTE DRIVES.

**PRINTER INTERFACES**

| PRODUCT NAME                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | VENDOR CODE | MEDIA | PRICE       | AVAIL | RTG. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|------|
| CARD/PRINT + 6 (FOR GRAPHICS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CAR.....    |       | 79.95.....  | NOW   | .NA  |
| FULL COMMODORE CHARACTER SET TRANSLATION (AS WELL AS ASCII VALUES FOR NON-IMPLEMENTED CHARACTERS) IN A NEWLY DESIGNED PACKAGE. THIS AT THE SAME PRICE THAT MADE THE OLD CARD/PRINT A GREAT VALUE IN PRINTER INTERFACES. (SUITABLE FOR USE WITH: OKIDATA 82,94,92,94, EPSON MX 80, RX 80, FX 80, GEMINI 10X, PROWRITER, C10H 8510, NEC 8023, AXIOM 6P 100, AND BANANA PRINTERS.) |             |       |             |       |      |
| CARD/PRINT B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CAR.....    |       | 49.95.....  | NOW   | **** |
| ENHANCED REPLACEMENT FOR THE OLD CARD/PRINT AT A MUCH LOWER PRICE. FEATURES INCLUDE NEW HOUSING WHICH MOUNTS NEATLY TO BACK OF 64 INSTEAD OF HANGING OUT AT THE END OF THE CABLE / 3 MICRO-SWITCHES FOR LOCKING THE PRINTER AND INTERFACE IN VARIOUS CONFIGURATIONS.                                                                                                            |             |       |             |       |      |
| MW-302 PRINTER INTFC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | MWE.....    |       | 119.95..... | NOW   | .NA  |
| CONNECTS 64 SERIAL PORT TO CENTRONICS-TYPE PARALLEL PRINTERS. TRANSLATES CBM ASCII TO STANDARD ASCII.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |       |             |       |      |
| DATA 20 PRINTER INTERFACE (CONNECTS TO MODEM PORT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | DAT.....    |       | 69.95.....  | NA    | .NA  |
| CX-6401 SERIAL TO PARALLEL PRINTER INTFC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ECX.....    |       | 89.95.....  | NA    | .NA  |
| CPI (PARALLEL PRINTER INTFC.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | MSD.....    |       | 79.95.....  | NA    | .NA  |

**TVMAC 'CONNECTION'**

MWD.....119.00.....NA...NA  
 INTELLIGENT PARALLEL INTFC. USES DISK/SERIAL PORT / DISPLAYS FULL GRAPHICS SET OR CONVERTS TO TEXT EQUIVALENT / PRINTER RESET SWITCH / LED INDICATORS/ FACTORY CONFIGURED TO YOUR PRINTER MODEL.

TVMAC PARALLEL CABLE W/ DRIVER  
 MWD.....29.95.....NA...NA  
 PRINTER SPECIFIC 'ECONOMY' INTERFACE: SOFTWARE AVAILABLE ON DISK TO SUPPORT GRAPHICS PRINTING.

SMART ASCII  
 MID.....59.95.....NOW..NA  
 USES THE MODEM PORT, SO YOU CAN'T CONVEIENTLY USE YOUR PRINTER MODEM AT THE SAME TIME. WE CONSIDER THIS TO BE A SERIOUS LIMITATION.

**NEW ADDITIONS**

PRINTMASTER-64  
 COB.....89.95.....NA...NA  
 CENTRONICS-TYPE PARALLEL INTERFACE FOR EPSON OR GEMINI: PRINTS THE FULL COMMODORE GRAPHICS SET/ ADDS 16 COMMANDS TO BASIC/ TEXT & GRAPHIC SCREEN DUMPS/ UN NEW COMMAND.

PRINT-64  
 COB.....69.95.....NA...NA  
 SIMILAR TO PRINTMASTER ABOVE/ PRINTS GRAPHICS CHARACTERS.

SPOOL-Z-Q 32K PRINTER BUFFER (SPOOLER)  
 JVB.....279.95.....NA...NA  
 A SPOOLER TAKES PRINTER DATA VERY QUICKLY FROM THE COMPUTER, HOLDS IT, AND FEEDS IT TO THE PRINTER AT THE PRINTERS PACE- MEANWHILE, THE COMPUTER IS IMMEDIATELY FREE TO CONTINUE WITH OTHER TASKS. LARGER BUFFER SIZES AVAILABLE (TO 128K) AT HIGHER COST.

MICRO SPOOLER  
 CNS.....NA.....NA...NA  
 COMPLETE RANGE OF SPOOLERS WITH VARYING FEATURES, CAPACITIES, & PRICES.  
 ADVANCE 1500 PRINTER PROGRAM (SOFTWARE)

WED.....49.95.....NA...NA  
 CLAIMS TO INCREASE SPEED OF 1515 AND 1525 PRINTERS TO 50 CPS. ADDS FULL DESCENDERS.

L&L PRINTER INTERFACE CARD  
 L&L.....70.00.....NA...NA  
 FOR GEMINI 10X PRINTER/ INCLUDES COMMODORE SPECIAL CHARACTER LISTING MODE.

**MASS STORAGE**

| PRODUCT NAME                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | VENDOR CODE  | PRICE        | AVAIL | RTG. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------|------|
| PETDISK II (3", 5", 8", 8" DUAL)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | C6R.....     | 895.00. (5") | NOW   | .NA  |
| CLAIM 10 X SPEED OF 1541 DRIVES. CHECK COMPATIBILITY WITH COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE BEFORE BUYING.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |              |       |      |
| MSD DISK DRIVE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MSD.....     | NA           | NA    | .NA  |
| CLAIMS COMPATIBILITY WITH 1541 DISK SOFTWARE / SOFTWARE-RECONFIGURABLE OPERATING SYSTEM / SERIAL & IEEE INTERFACES.                                                                                                                                                                               |              |              |       |      |
| ESF-20/64 STRINGY-FLOPPY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | EXATRON..... | 199.00       | NOW   | .NA  |
| THIS DEVICE PROMISES TO BE AN ECONOMICAL ALTERNATIVE TO DISK DRIVES; PRICE AND PERFORMANCE FALLING SOMEWHERE BETWEEN DISK AND TAPE. THE MAJOR PROBLEM IN THE PAST HAS BEEN LACK OF SOFTWARE IN THIS FORMAT. NOW IT SEEMS SOME SOFTWARE HOUSES ARE FINALLY BEGINNING TO PRODUCE "WAFFER".PRODUCTS. |              |              |       |      |

**MASS STORAGE (CONT'D) >**

UNITRONICS WAFERDRIVE MODULE  
 UNI.....UNDER 100.00.....FALL.NA  
 THIS IS AN IMPLEMENTATION OF THE EXATRON TECHNOLOGY IN A 64-COMPATIBLE PLUG-IN (USER PORT) WAFER DRIVE. CLAIMS SOME OPERATIONS AS FAST AS 1541. COMES WITH 2 BLANK WAFERS AND ONE GAME (MINER 2049ER) ON WAFER. COMPANY HOPES TO HAVE 30-40 COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS AVAILABLE ON WAFER THIS FALL.

**NEW ADDITIONS**

ACCESS-M (MEMORY EXPANSION TO 1 MEGABYTE)  
 MOS.....250.00.....FEB..NA  
 COMES WITH 64K RAM WHICH MAY BE EXPANDED IN 64K INCREMENTS UP TO 1 MEGABYTE. PROPRIETARY MEMORY-MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUE (NOT BANK SWITCHED)/ COMES WITH DISK-EMULATION SOFTWARE (RAMDISK) AND MEMORY MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE. PLUGS INTO CARTRIDGE SLOT AND PROVIDES 2 FREE EXPANSION SLOTS PLUS 4 RAM BOARD SLOTS (EACH RAM BOARD CAN HOLD 256K (4 64K CHIPS). SOME 3RD PARTY SOFTWARE HOUSES ARE ALREADY WORKING WITH MOSAIC ON NEW SOFTWARE PACKAGES WHICH WILL TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS HUGE AMOUNT OF RAM.

**SENSORY PERIPHERALS >**

MICRON EYE CAMERA  
 MTI.....295.00/485.00.....NOW.....\*\*\*\*  
 TWO MODELS OF SOLID STATE IMAGING DEVICE (THE DIFFERENCE BEING IN THE MAXIMUM DISTANCE DEVICE MAY BE FROM COMPUTER). BOTH CONNECT TO EXPANSION PORT OF 64, SOFTWARE INCLUDED ALLOWS DISPLAY OF IMAGES TO SCREEN. GRAY-SCALE / SOFTWARE CONTROLLED SHUTTER / FRAME STORE & RECALL.  
 DIGI/CAM  
 FOV.....395.00.....NA...NA  
 SOLID STATE IMAGING SYSTEM / 4 GRAY SCALE LEVELS / RS232 INTERFACING / FRAME STORE AND COMPARE.  
 SPEAKEASY (WITH 64 ADAPTER)  
 PPP.....91.95.....NA...NA  
 COMVOICE  
 GEN.....149.00.....NA...NA  
 TEXT-TO-SPEECH CONVERSION / UNLIMITED VOCABULARY / 4 LEVELS OF INFLECTION / PLUGS DIRECTLY INTO EXPANSION PORT.  
 VOTRAX PERSONAL SPEECH SYSTEM  
 VOT.....395.00.....NOW.....\*\*\*\*  
 255 PROGRAMMABLE FREQUENCIES FOR SOUND EFFECTS / 16 AMPLITUDES / SIMULTANEOUS SPEECH AND EITHER MUSIC OR SOUND EFFECTS / 8-OCTAVE 3-VOICE MUSIC / SERIAL AND PARALLEL INTFCs. INCLUDED / BUILT-IN PROGRAMMABLE CLOCK / EXCEPTION TABLES / PROGRAMMABLE RATE AND INFLECTION / 3500 CHAR. BUFFER / REAL TIME CLOCK WITH 8 USER-DEFINED ALARMS / BAUDS FROM 75 TO 9600 / MORE!

**NEW ADDITIONS**

S.A.M. (SOFTWARE ACTIVATED MOUTH)  
 DON.....(D).....59.95.....NOW..NA  
 SOFTWARE SPEECH SYNTHESIZER: NATURAL SOUNDING SPEECH/ VARIABLE PITCH, SPEED, INFLECTION/ ENGLISH TEXT-TO-SPEECH CONVERSION/ EASY TO USE IN PROGRAMS.  
 VOICEBOX  
 ALI.....95.00.....NOW..NA  
 "WORLD'S ONLY SINGING SPEECH SYNTHESIZER": UNLIMITED VOCABULARY/ NATURAL SOUNDING/ INFLECTION CONTROL/ TEXT-TO-SPEECH & PHONEME INPUT/ PLUGS INTO USER PORT/ INCLUDES BUILT IN SPEAKER, VOLUME & PITCH CONTROLS. (ALSO AVAILABLE AT ADDITIONAL COST: HIGH-RES TALKING HUMAN FACE PROGRAM AND A 'COMPREHENSIVE MUSIC AND SINGING SYSTEM ON CASSETTE- \$25.00)

**MODEMS >**

| PRODUCT NAME                                                                                                        | PRICE | AVAIL | RTG. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| HESMODEM                                                                                                            |       |       |      |
| HES.....69.95.....NOW.....****                                                                                      |       |       |      |
| FUNCTIONALLY SIMILAR TO VICMODEM / TERMINAL SOFTWARE INCLUDED FOR 64.                                               |       |       |      |
| VICMODEM                                                                                                            |       |       |      |
| Commodore Bus. Machines.....49.95.....NOW.....****                                                                  |       |       |      |
| MIGHTY MODEM                                                                                                        |       |       |      |
| PPP.....79.95.....NA...NA                                                                                           |       |       |      |
| 300 BAUD MODEM W/ TERMINAL SOFTWARE                                                                                 |       |       |      |
| BAZ.....89.00.....NA...NA                                                                                           |       |       |      |
| HERMES I (300/ 600/ 1200/ & 2400 BAUD)                                                                              |       |       |      |
| VID.....99.00.....NA...NA                                                                                           |       |       |      |
| THIS MODEM WILL HAVE SPECIAL CAPABILITIES INTENDED TO MAKE IT FUNCTION WITH SATELITE-BASED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS. |       |       |      |
| AIR-1                                                                                                               |       |       |      |
| MIL.....199.00.....NA...NA                                                                                          |       |       |      |
| CARTRIDGE CONVERTS SHORTWAVE RADIO MORSE CODE OUTPUT TO PRINTED TEXT ON SCREEN / INCLUDES ON-SCREEN TUNING FEATURE. |       |       |      |

**NEW ADDITIONS**

1650 AUTO-DIAL / AUTO-ANSWER  
 CBM.....<120.00.....NOW.....\*\*\*\*  
 300 BAUD/ INCLUDES AUTO-DIAL, AUTO-ANSWER SOFTWARE AND TERMINAL SOFTWARE (TERMINAL SOFTWARE ALLOWS SETTING TERMINAL PARAMETERS, BUT HAS NO SAVE BUFFER OR UP/DOWN-LOADING )  
 AM FM LOADER  
 MIP.....<70.00.....NOW..NA  
 THIS UNIQUE RECEIVE-ONLY MODEM IS CAPABLE OF ACCEPTING COMPUTER DATA FROM COMMERCIAL RADIO OR CABLE TV TRANSMISSIONS AT SPEEDS UP TO 4800 BAUD USING PROPRIETARY TECHNOLOGY. THEORETICALLY, SPEEDS OF 9600 BAUD CAN BE ACHIEVED- ALLOWING DOWNLOADING OF A TYPICAL VIDEO GAME IN ABOUT 4 SECONDS. (THIS OPENS UP A WHOLE NEW MARKET FOR CABLE TV.)  
 AUTO-PRINT MICROCONNECTION  
 MIP.....149.00.....NA...NA  
 DIRECT CONNECT, AUTODIAL, AUTOANSWER MODEM SIMULTANEOUSLY DIRECTS DATA TO YOUR PRINTER AS WELL AS YOUR SCREEN. INCLUDES TERMINAL SOFTWARE.

**USER INPUT DEVICES >**

KOALA PAD (WITH SOFTWARE)  
 KOA.....99.00.....NOW.....\*\*\*\*  
 MEDIUM-SIZED INPUT PAD RESPONDS TO FINGER OR STYLUS PRESSURE. RUGGED PLASTIC/ COMES WITH STYLUS AND 'KOALA PAINTER' COLOR DRAWING SOFTWARE. 'KOALA PAINTER' IS AN EXCELLENT IMPLEMENTATION OF AUDIO LIGHT INC.'S 'MICRO-ILLUSTRATOR' SOFTWARE: USES THE 64'S 16 COLORS PLUS 136 MIXED-COLORS. FEATURES 'OOPS' MISTAKE CORRECTION, SOPHISTICATED BLOCK MOVES, QUAD-SYMMETRIC MIRROR MODE, COLOR SWAPS, & MANY OTHER DAZZLING EFFECTS! THIS IS ONE OF THE 10 BEST PRODUCTS OF 1983!



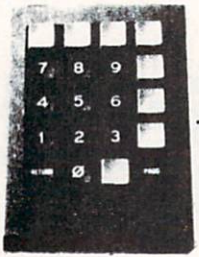
**INPUT DEVICES (CONT'D)**

CIRCES (GRAPHICS TABLET)  
 VID.....499.00.....NA...NA  
 FEATURES CLAIMED: .005" DISCRIMINATION/ PRODUCES SMOOTH LINES / USES 200 COLORS X 200 TEXTURES ON A 1701 MONITOR / INTERNAL MEMORY, AND INTERACTIVE COMMUNICATIONS MODULE.

DATANAFAER  
 DIC.....NA.....NA...NA  
 UNIQUE PACKAGE IS SAID TO REPLACE JOYSTICKS, LIGHT PENS, TRACKBALLS, AND CONVENTIONAL 'MICE'. WIRELESS MOUSE WORKS ON SENSITIVE TABLET (UP TO 20" X 20" AVAILABLE).

JOY\*SENSOR  
 SUN.....34.95.....NA...NA  
 STICK-LESS JOYSTICK. TOUCH-SENSITIVE FLAT- PANELS ACCOMPLISH BOTH MOVEMENT AND 'FIRE- BUTTON' TASKS. ACCOMMODATES RIGHT OR LEFT HANDED PLAYERS.

KRAFT JOYSTICK  
 KSC.....14.95.....NA...NA  
 QUICKSHOT JOYSTICK (SUCTION-CUP BASE / DUAL FIRE BUTTONS)  
 SVI.....12.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*  
 ENJOYSTICK (RIGHT OR LEFT- HAND JOYSTICK)  
 T6P.....NA.....NA...NA  
 ZIRCON TRACKBALL  
 ZIR.....29.95.....AUG..NA  
 CARDKEY/1  
 CAR.....39.95.....FALL.NA  
 16 KEYS / CAN BE PLUGGED INTO JOYSTICK PORT OR PIGGY-BACKED WITH KEYBOARD CONNECTOR ELIMINATING THE NEED FOR DRIVER SOFTWARE, AND AVOIDING SOFTWARE COMPATIBILITY PROBLEMS.



FLEXIKEY SYSTEM  
 GSS.....69.95.....NOW..NA  
 20- KEY NUMERIC PAD. EACH KEY MAY BE DEFINED TO HAVE 3 VALUES/ DRIVER SOFTWARE IN BASIC

10-KEY PAD  
 QUA.....69.95.....NA...NA  
 NUMERIC KEYPAD  
 COP.....69.95.....NA...NA  
 HES STICK 1  
 HES.....7.95.....NA...NA  
 EDUMATE LIGHT PEN  
 PROGRAMMER'S INSTITUTE.....29.95.....NOW..NA  
 THIS PEN IS COMPATIBLE WITH P.I.'s CHILDREN'S EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE.

TOUCH-N-LIGHT PEN  
 SUNSHINE PERIPHERALS.....59.95.....NOW..NA  
 CONNECTS TO USER PORT.

**NEW ADDITIONS**

FLEXIDRAW LIGHT PEN (WITH 'PENWARE' DRAWING SOFTWARE)  
 INK.....<150.00.....NOW..\*\*\*\*  
 PROFESSIONAL GRADE LIGHT PEN (WITH SINGLE PIXEL RESOLUTION). THIS IS NOT A TOY (ALTHOUGH IT IS LOTS OF FUN & THE SOFTWARE IS EXTREMELY EASY TO USE). INCLUDES SOPHISTICATED MACHINE LANG. DRAFTING SOFTWARE/ A SEPARATE BASIC ROUTINE FOR PROGRAMMABLE GRAPHICS/ SPRITE EDITOR AND ANIMATOR/ READY-TO-USE TEMPLATES FOR ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS, GREEK SYMBOLS, & MUSIC COMPOSITION, LIGHT PEN MUSIC SYNTHESIZER/ AND A LIBRARY OF SAMPLE DRAWINGS.

POWERPAD  
 CBI.....99.95.....NOW..NA  
 12" X 12" TOUCH-SENSITIVE INPUT PAD USES OVERLAYS ALONG WITH ASSORTED APPLICATIONS CARTRIDGES COVERING A WIDE RANGE OF ART, MUSIC, AND EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS. THE PAD HAS A UNIQUE SENSING ARRANGEMENT THAT RECOGNIZES SIMULTANEOUS ACTIVATION OF MULTIPLE POINTS ON THE ACTIVE SURFACE.

HI-RES LIGHT PEN  
 SYM.....150.00.....NOW..NA  
 INDUSTRIAL LIGHT PEN. TOUCH-TIP & PUSH-TIP MODELS.

**CABLES/GADGETS/MISCELLANY**

SOUND BOX  
 HES.....14.95.....NOW..NA  
 PROVIDES STANDARD RCA PHONO CONNECTIONS FOR EASY HOOK UP TO STEREO ETC.

VIDEO CABLE (5-PIN TYPE)  
 DAT.....12.95.....NOW..NA  
 AUDIO/VIDEO CABLE (5-PIN TYPE)  
 QUA.....9.95.....NA...NA  
 MONITOR CABLE (5-PIN/ CHROMA, LUMA, AUDIO, AUDIO RETURN)  
 MSD.....29.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*  
 UNIVERSAL TAPE INTERFACE & DUPLICATOR  
 MWD.....49.50.....NA...NA  
 FREEDOM (5' REMOTE KEYBOARD KIT)  
 PRS.....39.95.....NA...NA  
 POWERMASTER (RUN YOUR 64 OFF YOUR CIGARETTE LIGHTER)  
 RAN.....NA.....NA...NA  
 SOFTWARE PROTECTION DEVICES  
 SOF.....5.98 TO 18.60.....NA...NA  
 LINE OF SECURITY 'DONGLES' WHICH USE THE SECOND JOYSTICK PORT.

THE SIGNAL  
 ZAX.....29.95.....NA...NA  
 CONVENIENCE DEVICE GIVES AUDIO SIGNAL WHEN VARIOUS CASSETTE OPERATIONS ARE COMPLETED/ ALLOWING UNATTENDED CASSETTE USE.

**NEW ADDITIONS**

VAAB  
 INC.....19.95.....NOW..NA  
 PROVIDES FOR EASY CONNECTION TO AUDIO AND VIDEO COMPONENTS- USES STANDARD RCA PLUGS.

FIREFLY- PORTABLE POWER FOR COMPUTERS  
 GMA.....NA.....NA...NA

**FURNITURE & ENCLOSURES**

CS1632 STORAGE CABINET  
 HYT.....89.95.....NOW..NA  
 LOCKING CABINET WITH ROOM FOR YOUR KEYBOARD AND DISK-DRIVE.

DESKTOPPER  
 MAD.....49.95.....NOW..NA  
 OAK STAND HOLDS TWO DRIVES ABOVE KEYBOARD. TV OR MONITOR GOES ON TOP.

CT130 COMPUTER DESK  
 BUS.....169.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*

CTA131 HUTCH (GOES ON TOP OF CT130)  
 BUS.....99.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*

CT120 ROLL-ABOUT TABLE  
 BUS.....79.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*  
 THIS WILL HOLD EITHER A 64 AND DISK DRIVE (MONITOR RAISED OVER KEYBOARD) OR A VERY LARGE PRINTER.

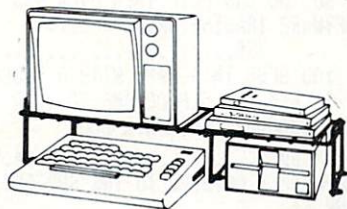


**FURNITURE & ENCLOSURES**

CTA132 MONITOR/PRINTER PLATFORM  
 BUS.....17.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*  
 SYSTEM ORGANIZER  
 CPI.....79.95.....NA...NA  
 (ADD \$20 FOR MONITOR TURNABLE) THIS UNIT HOLDS MONITOR  
 AND DISK DRIVES ABOVE KEYBOARD WITH EXTRA CUBBY-HOLES  
 FOR OTHER GOODIES. OAK VENEER.  
 PRINTER STAND (OAK VENEER / MATCHES ORGANIZER)  
 CPI.....44.95.....NA...NA  
 DISK-DEX (MATCHING OAK VENEER- HOLDS 50 DISKETTES)  
 CPI.....29.95.....NA...NA  
 COMPUTATE 101 (OVER-KEYBOARD ACRYLIC MONITOR STAND)  
 PCT.....39.95.....NA...NA  
 SOUND TRAP  
 TRC.....129.00.....NOW..\*\*\*\*  
 WELL-DESIGNED AND ATTRACTIVE SOUND REDUCTION ENCLOSURE  
 FOR WIDE RANGE OF PRINTERS. FITS EPSON & GEMINI. SOUND  
 ATTENUATION IS GOOD. CAN BE POSITIONED TO DO DOUBLE  
 DUTY AS A COPY HOLDER.  
 TRAVELMASTER  
 SOC.....79.00.....NOW..\*\*\*\*  
 LOCKING MOLDED POLYETHYLENE CASE SIZED & FOAM-PADED FOR  
 ONE 64 AND DRIVE.  
 CM703 CASE (HOLDS 64 AND DISK DRIVE)  
 CCC.....129.00.....NA...NA  
 DISKBANK  
 AMA.....7.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*  
 HANDY INTERLOCKING DISK- STORAGE MODULES.

**NEW ADDITIONS**

ROLLTOP 100  
 MCA.....36.00.....NOW..\*\*\*\*  
 WE HAVE TRIED THEM ALL, AND THIS IS THE MOST CONVENIENT  
 AND SPACE-EFFICIENT LARGE-CAPACITY DISK STORAGE SYSTEM  
 WE HAVE SEEN. HOLDS 100 DISKETTES BETWEEN 11 DIVIDERS.  
 LOCKING SECURITY VERSION ALSO AVAILABLE (\$46.00).  
 MAG-RAK  
 R&L.....34.95.....NOW..NA  
 HANDY-LOOKING GADGET FOR HOLDING MAGAZINES & BOOKS NEAR  
 YOUR WORK-STATION.



THE ORGANIZER  
 BR6.....29.95.....NA...NA  
 WIRE-FRAME STYLE HOLDER FOR MONITOR ETC.  
 SOLID OAK FURNITURE  
 FIN.....VARIES.....NOW..NA  
 VERY HANDSOME- SEND OR CALL FOR THEIR BROCHURE.

**DOT MATRIX PRINTERS**

GEMINI 10-X  
 SMI.....399.00.....NOW..\*\*\*\*  
 120 CPS / DOWNLOADABLE CHARACTER SETS / FRICTION,  
 TRACTOR, & ROLL FEEDS / USER- REPLACEABLE PRINT-HEAD /  
 STANDARD RIBBONS / WIDE VARIETY OF FONTS & CHAR. SIZES /  
 EPSON FX-80 CODE COMPATIBLE.  
 GEMINI DELTA 10  
 SMI.....649.00.....NOW..NA  
 160 CPS / SERIAL & PARALLEL INTFCS. INCLUDED.  
 GEMINI STX-80  
 SMI.....199.00.....NOW..NA  
 THERMAL / 80-COLUMN / GRAPHICS CAPABLE.

CARDPRINTER/DM1  
 CAR.....149.05.....SEPT.NA  
 DOT MATRIX IMPACT / 40 COLUMN / 50 CPS / STANDARD ADDING  
 MACHINE (NOT THERMAL) PAPER / 2-COLOR PRINTING /  
 BUILT-IN 64 INTERFACE / FULL CBM GRAPHICS CHARACTER SET  
 INCLUDING REVERSED / HI-RES GRAPHICS / EXPANDED PRINT /  
 UTILITY SOFTWARE INCLUDED.  
 TRANSTAR 315 COLOR  
 TRA.....599.00.....NA...NA  
 30 SHADES OF COLOR IN A SINGLE (IF SOMEWHAT SLOW (50  
 CPS)) PASS.  
 MANNESMANN TALLY MT 160  
 MAN.....699.00.....NOW..\*\*\*\*  
 A FAST, HIGH-QUALITY PRINTER WITH VERY GOOD  
 CORRESPONDENCE- GRADE PRINT & GRAPHICS.  
 VP42 THERMAL PRINTER  
 ALP.....209.95.....NOW..\*\*\*\*  
 IMP  
 ICD.....129.95.....NA...NA  
 30 CPS / 64 INTERFACE BUILT-IN / 24 COLUMN / PRINTS  
 ENTIRE CBM GRAPHICS SET / GRAPHICS CAPABLE.  
 PRINTELEX  
 CPE.....145.00.....NA...NA  
 COMPACT 40-COLUMN, 160 CPS THERMAL PRINTER. SERIAL-  
 PARALLEL BUILT-IN / DOT GRAPHICS.  
 EPSON FX-80  
 EPS.....695.00.....NOW..\*\*\*\*  
 160 CPS/ WIDELY-SUPPORTED POPULAR PRINTER WITH VARIOUS  
 FONTS AND PITCHES/ DOT-GRAPHICS/ DOWNLOADABLE FONTS/  
 SHEET AND PIN-FED PAPER HANDLING.

**NEW ADDITIONS**

RITEMAN  
 INR.....NA.....NA...NA  
 EPSON WORK-ALIKE, LOOK-ALIKE WITH 120 CPS.  
 IMPACT "40" THERMAL PRINTER  
 FID.....160.00.....NA...NA  
 DIRECT-CONNECT TO 64: NO EXTRA INTERFACING/ 40-CHARACTER  
 LINE/ USES STANDARD ADDING MACHINE PAPER/ 65 CPS PRINT  
 SPEED.

**DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS**

TRANSTAR 130  
 TRA.....895.00.....NOW..NA  
 16 CPS / BI-DIRECTIONAL / DIABLO CODE COMPATIBLE /  
 WORDPRO-3 FEATURES COMPLETELY SUPPORTED / FRICTION FEED  
 TRANSTAR 120  
 TRA.....NA.....NOW..NA  
 14 CPS / DIABLO CODE COMPATIBLE / WORDPRO-3 FEATURES  
 COMPLETELY SUPPORTED / FRICTION FEED  
 CARDPRINTER/LQ1  
 CAR.....599.95.....NOW..NA  
 14 CPS DAISY WHEEL / COMES FULLY INTERFACED FOR 64 AS  
 WELL AS STANDARD PARALLEL / SUPPORTS UNDERLINING, BOLD &  
 SHADOW PRINT / TRUE PROPORTIONAL CHARACTER SPACING.  
 SOFTWARE SUPPLIED FOR TYPEWRITER EMULATION / CAN ALSO BE  
 USED AS A TWO COLOR DOT GRAPHIC PRINTER FOR CUSTOM  
 LETTER HEADS AND LOGOS.  
 TTX-1014  
 TTX.....649.00.....NA...NA  
 COMPACT DAISYWHEEL / 140 WPM / SERIAL & PARALLEL  
 INTERFACES BUILT-IN

## DISPLAYS



## 1702 COLOR MONITOR

|                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |          |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|-------|
| CBM.....                                                                                                                                                                                     | 299.00..... | NOW..... | ***** |
| THIS IS ONE OF THE NICEST THINGS COMMODORE HAS DONE SINCE INTRODUCING THE 64. MAKE SURE YOU TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE HI-PERFORMANCE BACK-PANEL INPUTS. ONE OF THE TOP TEN PRODUCTS OF THE YEAR. |             |          |       |
| PANASONIC CT-160 (10" COLOR MONITOR)                                                                                                                                                         |             |          |       |
| PAN.....                                                                                                                                                                                     | 350.00..... | NOW..... | ****  |
| AMDEK COLOR-1 (12" COLOR MONITOR)                                                                                                                                                            |             |          |       |
| AMD.....                                                                                                                                                                                     | 399.00..... | NOW..... | ***   |
| PANASONIC CT-1112 (10" COLOR MONITOR/ T.V.)                                                                                                                                                  |             |          |       |
| PAN.....                                                                                                                                                                                     | 399.00..... | NOW..... | ****  |
| AMDEK VIDEO 300 (12" 80-COL. GREEN MONITOR)                                                                                                                                                  |             |          |       |
| AMD.....                                                                                                                                                                                     | 199.00..... | NOW..... | ****  |
| AMDEK VIDEO 300A (12" 80-COL. AMBER MONITOR)                                                                                                                                                 |             |          |       |
| AMD.....                                                                                                                                                                                     | 215.00..... | NOW..... | ****  |
| GORILLA MONITOR ( 12" 80-COL. GREEN SCREEN)                                                                                                                                                  |             |          |       |
| LEP.....                                                                                                                                                                                     | 99.00.....  | NA..NA   |       |
| TRANSTAR 20 (12" 80-COL. GREEN SCREEN)                                                                                                                                                       |             |          |       |
| TRA.....                                                                                                                                                                                     | 170.00..... | NA..NA   |       |

## INFORMATION SERVICES

|                            |             |           |      |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|------|
| COMPUERVE                  |             |           |      |
| CSV.....                   | 30.00.....  | 6.00..... | **** |
| SOURCE                     |             |           |      |
| SRC.....                   | 100.00..... | 7.75..... | **** |
| DELPHI INFORMATION SERVICE |             |           |      |
| DEL.....                   | 49.95.....  | 5.00..... | NA   |

## MAGAZINES

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |         |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|------|
| COMPUTE! (COVERS MANY MICROS, 64 GETS PRETTY GOOD COVERAGE)                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |         |      |
| CPU.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2.50..... | 12..... | **** |
| COMPUTE!'S GAZETTE (VIC & 64 MAG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |         |      |
| CPU.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2.00..... | 12..... | **** |
| COMMANDER (COMMODORE ONLY)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |         |      |
| MSS.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2.95..... | 12..... | **** |
| OPTIMIZER 64                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |         |      |
| PAL.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2.50..... | 12..... | ***  |
| CANADIAN 64-ONLY PUBLICATION. USEFUL INFORMATION, LISTINGS, & ARTICLES. INTERESTING FORMAT IDEA: EACH ISSUE COMES IN A PLASTIC COVER WITH ONE OF THOSE PLASTIC RIB-CLAMPS WHICH MAY BE REMOVED SO THE ISSUES MAY BE KEPT IN ONE LARGE 3-RING BINDER. |           |         |      |
| TRANSACTION (COMMODORE ONLY)                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |         |      |
| TRX.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | NA.....   | 24..... | **** |

## BOOKS &amp; MISC. REFERENCE

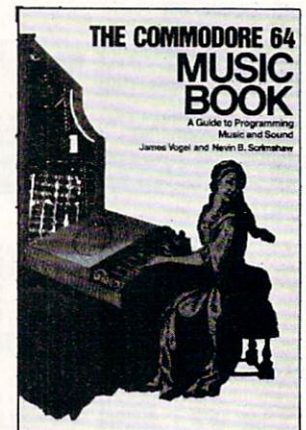
|                                                                   |            |  |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--|------|
| PROGRAMMER'S REFERENCE GUIDE                                      |            |  |      |
| CBM.....                                                          | 19.95..... |  | **** |
| THE ELEMENTARY 64                                                 |            |  |      |
| DMO.....                                                          | 14.95..... |  | **** |
| THE MASTER MEMORY MAP                                             |            |  |      |
| EDU.....                                                          | NA.....    |  | NA   |
| GUIDE TO 64'S MEMORY, AND HOW TO CONTROL IT WITH PEEKS AND POKES. |            |  |      |

## INSIDE THE COMMODORE 64

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|
| FRE.....                                                                                                                                                                                              | FREE (*).....        | NA   |
| (*) FREE WITH PURCHASE OF DEVELOP-64 SOFTWARE. GUIDE TO MACHINE LANGUAGE, ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE, MACHINE ARCHITECTURE / SAMPLE PROGRAMS WITH EXPLANATIONS.                                                |                      |      |
| HOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH YOUR CBM 64                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |      |
| PRA.....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4.95.....            | NA   |
| PRINTER PROGRAMMING MANUALS                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |      |
| REH.....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 15.00.....           | NA   |
| MANUAL FOR GETTING THE MOST OUT OF YOUR EPSON PRINTER AND 64. (WOULD PROBABLY APPLY TO GEMINI TOO)/ SCREEN DUMPS / SIDWAYS PRINTING, ETC.                                                             |                      |      |
| PAL                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |      |
| PMP.....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9.95.....            | **** |
| YOU REALLY GET YOUR MONEY'S WORTH WITH THIS PAD OF PRINTED AIDS. KEYBOARD TEMPLATES / SCREEN LAYOUT GRIDS / LOG SHEETS / BASE CONVERSION CHARTS / SPRITE GRIDS / SOUND AND BASIC LANGUAGE REFERENCES. |                      |      |
| KEYBOARD OVERLAY (PLASTIC WITH BASIC REFERENCES.)                                                                                                                                                     |                      |      |
| ROT.....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8.95.....            | NA   |
| PC-DOCUMATE (BASIC REFERENCE OVERLAY)                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |      |
| SYS.....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12.95.....           | NA   |
| THE PROMPTER (PLASTIC FUNCTION KEY OVERLAYS)                                                                                                                                                          |                      |      |
| TRN.....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3.95 (PKG OF 4)..... | ***  |

## NEW ADDITIONS

|                                                                                                                 |            |          |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|
| YOUR COMMODORE 64                                                                                               |            |          |            |
| OSB.....                                                                                                        | 12.95..... | NOW..... | ****       |
| I SPEAK BASIC TO MY COMMODORE 64                                                                                |            |          |            |
| HAS.....                                                                                                        | NA.....    | NOW..... | ****       |
| THE ELEMENTARY COMMODORE 64                                                                                     |            |          |            |
| DMO.....                                                                                                        | 14.95..... | NOW..... | ****       |
| ===== TOTALLY MISCELLANEOUS =====                                                                               |            |          |            |
| PRODUCT NAME                                                                                                    |            |          |            |
| VENDOR CODE                                                                                                     |            | PRICE    | AVAIL RTG. |
| DATA LOSS INSURANCE                                                                                             |            |          |            |
| ACU.....                                                                                                        | NA.....    | NA..NA   |            |
| DISK DOUBLER                                                                                                    |            |          |            |
| LIN.....                                                                                                        | 9.95.....  | NA..NA   |            |
| CUTS A JUST-RIGHT NOTCH IN YOUR DOUBLE SIDED DISKETTES SO YOU CAN FLIP THEM OVER AND USE THE OTHER SIDE.        |            |          |            |
| SOFTWARE TRADING GROUP                                                                                          |            |          |            |
| TSE.....                                                                                                        | 9.95.....  | NA..NA   |            |
| YOU SEND IN A TAPE WITH A PROGRAM YOU WROTE, THEY COPY IT AND ADD 5 PROGRAMS TO YOUR TAPE AND RETURN IT TO YOU. |            |          |            |
| THE COMMODORE 64 MUSIC BOOK                                                                                     |            |          |            |
| BDB.....                                                                                                        | 14.95..... | NOW..NA  |            |
| COMPLETELY DEVOTED TO THE SUBJECT OF MAKING MUSIC WITH YOUR 64.                                                 |            |          |            |





## VENDOR INDEX

| CODE | COMPANY                                | CITY              | STATE     | PHONE #          |
|------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|
| 36C- | 36 COMPANY INC.                        | GASTON            | OR        | (503)357-9889    |
| AAR- | AARDVARK                               | WALLED LAKE       | MI        | 313-669-3110     |
| ABA- | ABACUS SOFTWARE                        | GRAND RAPIDS      | MI        | 616-241-5510     |
| ABC- | A B COMPUTERS                          | COLMAR            | PA        | 215-822-7727     |
| ACA- | ACADEMY SOFTWARE                       | SAN RAFAEL        | CA        | 414-499-0850     |
| ACC- | ACCESS SOFTWARE                        | SALT LAKE CITY    | UT        | 801-532-1134     |
| ACS- | A-1 COMPUTER SERVICES                  | KENNEWICK         | WA        | 509-783-4980     |
| ACU  | ASSOCIATION OF COMPUTER USERS          | BOULDER           | CO        |                  |
| ADA- | ADVANCED ARCADEWARE                    | THOMASVILLE       | NC        | 919-431-3231     |
| ADI  | ADVENTURES INC.                        | ALEXANDRIA        | VA        | 800 835 2222     |
| ADV- | ADVENTURE INTERNATIONAL                | LONGWOOD          | FL        | 305-862-6917     |
| AHG- | AVALON HILL GAME CO.                   | BALTIMORE         | MD        | 301-254-5300     |
| AIR- | ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE RESEARCH GROUP | LOS ANGELES       | CA        | 213 656 7368     |
| ALI- | ALIEN GROUP                            | NEW YORK          | NY        |                  |
| ALP- | ALPHACOM                               | CAMPBELL          | CA        |                  |
| AMA- | AMARAY CORPORATION                     | LOS ALTOS         | CA        | 415 968 2840     |
| AMD- | AMDEK CORP.                            | ELK GROVE VILLAGE | IL        | 312-364-1180     |
| AME- | AMERICAN DATA CABLE INC.               | PLACERVILLE       | CA        | 916-622-3465     |
| AMI- | AMIGA CORPORATION                      | SANTA CLARA       | CA        | 408 748 0222     |
| ANI- | ANIMAX COMPUTER                        | LAS VEGAS         | NV        | 702 384 0746     |
| ARB- | ARBUTUS TOTAL SOFT INC.                | BELLINGHAM        | WA        | 206-733-0404     |
| ARI- | ARIES MARKETING CO.                    | BALTIMORE         | MD        |                  |
| ARK  | ARKTRONICS                             | ANN ARBOR         | MI        | 800 CALL ARK     |
| ART- | ARTWORX SOFTWARE CO. INC.              | FAIRPORT          | NY        | 800 828 6573     |
| ATA  | ATARISOFT                              | SO. SAN FRANCISCO | CA        | 408 745 2000     |
| AVC- | AVCOR                                  | TORONTO           | ON CANADA | 416 864 9240     |
| B&B  | BYTES & BITS                           | PHOENIX           | AZ        | 602 942 1475     |
| B&P- | BYTES & PIECES                         | WAUWATOSA         | WI        | 414 257 3562     |
| BAB- | BASIC BYTE INC.                        | SOUTHFIELD        | MI        | 800-835-2246     |
| BAN  | BANED SOFTWARE                         | WEST KEANSBURG    | NY        |                  |
| BAT- | BATTERIES INCLUDED                     | TORONTO           | ON CANADA | 416-596-1405     |
| BAZ- | BAZ ELECTRONICS                        | FEDERAL WAY       | WA        | 206 874 3029     |
| BDB- | B. DALTON BOOKSELLER                   | MINNEAPOLIS       | MN        |                  |
| BEH- | BEHAVIORAL ENGINEERING                 | SCOTTS VALLEY     | CA        | 408 438 5649     |
| BES- | BOSTON ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TRAINING     | NEWTONVILLE       | MA        |                  |
| BFD- | INFO-64                                | AUBURN            | WA        | 206 939 0582     |
| BFD- | INFO-64                                | AUBURN            | WA        |                  |
| BIB- | BIBLE SOFTWARE                         | ALBANY            | OR        |                  |
| BIT  | BITCARDS                               | PLANTATION        | FL        | 305 473 4741     |
| BIZ- | BIZWARE INC.                           | LILBURN           | GA        | 800 221 7171     |
| BLU  | BLUE CHIP SOFTWARE                     | TARZANA           | CA        |                  |
| BMT- | BYTESIZE MICRO TECHNOLOGY              | SEATTLE           | WA        | 206 236 BYTE     |
| BOS- | BOSTON EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING INC.      | BOSTON            | MA        | 617-536-5116     |
| BRA- | ROBERT J. BRADY CO.                    | BOWIE             | MD        | 301 262 6300     |
| BRG  | B.R. GREEN                             | LOS ANGELES       | CA        | 800 824 7888     |
| BRI- | BRILEY SOFTWARE                        | LIVERMORE         | CA        |                  |
| BRO- | BRODERBUND SOFTWARE                    | SAN RAFAEL        | CA        |                  |
| BSS- | BLUE SKY SOFTWARE                      | VOORHEES          | NJ        | 609-795-4025     |
| BUB  | BUBBLE BUS                             | TONBRIDGE/KENT    | ENG       |                  |
| BYR  | BYTE-RYTE                              | MONTREAL          | PQ CANADA |                  |
| BYT- | BYTEMARK                               | SOUTH BEND        | IN        | 219 232 4662     |
| CAC- | COMPUTER ACCESSORIES                   | BAKERSFIELD       | CA        | 805 872 4488     |
| CAI- | COMPUTER ADVANCED IDEAS                | BERKELEY          | CA        | 415 526 9100     |
| CAN  | COMPUTER ANTICS INC.                   | YORKTOWN HEIGHTS  | NY        |                  |
| CAR- | CARCD INC.                             | WICHITA           | KS        | 316-267-6525     |
| CAS  | CASTLE SOFTWARE                        | NEW CASTLE        | DE        | 302 429 8565     |
| CBI- | CHALK BOARD INC.                       | ATLANTA           | GA        | 800 241 3989     |
| CBM- | COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES            | WEST CHESTER      | PA        | 215 431 9100     |
| CBS- | CBS SOFTWARE                           | GREENWICH         | CT        | 203 622 2503     |
| CBY- | CBM SYSTEMS                            | VAN NUYS          | CA        |                  |
| CCC- | COMPUTER CASE COMPANY                  | COLUMBUS          | OH        | 614 868 9464     |
| CCI- | CLOCKWORK COMPUTERS                    | ROCKVILLE         | MD        | 301 924 4157     |
| CDC- | COMM#DATA COMPUTER HOUSE               | MILFORD           | MI        | 313-685-0113     |
| CDS- | COMMERCIAL DATA SYSTEMS LTD.           | REGINA            | SK CANADA | 306 525 3386     |
| CGR- | CGRS MICROTECH                         | LANGHORNE         | PA        | 215-757-0284     |
| CIM- | CIMARRON CORP.                         | SANTA ANA         | CA        | 714-662-2801     |
| CIR- | CIRCADIAN SOFTWARE INC.                | MELBOURNE         | FL        | 305 723 5717     |
| CIS- | CITY SOFTWARE                          |                   |           | 414-277-1230 (C) |
| CMC- | CONNECTICUT MICROCOMPUTER              | BROOKFIELD        | CT        | 203-775-4595     |
| CMX- | COMREX INTERNATIONAL INC.              | TORRANCE          | CA        | 213 373 0280     |
| CNS- | CONSOLINK CORP.                        | LONGMONT          | CO        | 800 525 6705     |
| COA- | COMPUTER ALLIANCE                      | CHATSWORTH        | CA        | 213-368-4089     |
| COB  | COMPUTRON BUSINESS SYSTEMS             | PORTLAND          | OR        | 503 224 2220     |
| COC- | COMPUTER CENTER                        | SACRAMENTO        | CA        | 916 366 3609     |

| CODE | COMPANY                                | CITY                | STATE | PHONE #          |
|------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|------------------|
| COM- | COMPUTERMAT                            | LAKE HAVASU CITY    | AZ    | 602-855-3357     |
| CON- | CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE CO.               | LOS ANGELES         | CA    | 213-417-3003     |
| COP- | COMPUTER PLACE                         | TORRANCE            | CA    | 213-325-4754     |
| COU  | COUNTERPOINT SOFTWARE INC.             | MINNEAPOLIS         | MN    |                  |
| CPE- | COMPUTER PERIPHERALS                   | LOS ANGELES         | CA    | 213 298 1297     |
| CPI- | COMPUTER POWER INT'L                   | HEMET               | CA    | 800-258-7862     |
| CPU  | COMPUTE! PUBLICATIONS INC.             | GREENSBORO          | NC    | 919 275 9809     |
| CRE- | CREATIVE SOFTWARE                      | SUNNYVALE           | CA    | 408-745-1655     |
| CRO- | CROSSTECH GRAPHICS                     | CHICAGO             | IL    | 312-871-3555     |
| CRQ  | CREATIVE EQUIPMENT                     | MIAMI               | FL    | 305 261 7866     |
| CSA- | COMPUTER SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES           | RANDOLPH            | MA    | 800-343-1078     |
| CSI- | COUNTERPOINT SOFTWARE INC.             | MINNEAPOLIS         | MN    | 800 328 1223     |
| CSS  | COMPREHENSIVE SOFTWARE SUPPORT         | REDONDO BEACH       | CA    | 213 318 2561     |
| CSV- | COMPUSERVE                             | COLUMBUS            | OH    | 800-848-8199     |
| CTC- | COMPUTECH                              | REDONDO BEACH       | CA    |                  |
| CUE- | CUESTA SYSTEMS INC.                    | SAN LUIS OBISPO     | CA    | 805 541 4160     |
| CUG- | COMMODORE 64 USERS GROUP               | LISLE               | IL    | 312 369 6525     |
| CUR- | CURSOR 64                              | SANTA BARBARA       | CA    | 805-683-1585     |
| CYB- | CYBERIA INC.                           | AMES                | IA    | 800 247 3900     |
| CYG- | CYGNUS EXPERT SYSTEMS INC.             | WATER MILL          | NY    |                  |
| DAB- | DAYBREAK SOFTWARE                      | BALDWIN             | NY    | 800 645 3739     |
| DAS  | DATASOFT INC.                          | CHATSWORTH          | CA    | 213 701 5161     |
| DAT- | DATA 20 CORP.                          | LAGUNA HILLS        | CA    | 714 770 2366     |
| DAV- | DAVIDSON & ASSOCIATES                  | RANCHO PALOS VERDES | CA    | 213 378 7826     |
| DAY- | DAYPROM COMPUTER INC.                  | DAYTON              | OH    | 513 299 8555     |
| DEE  | DOUBLE E ELECTRONICS INC.              | OMAHA               | NE    | 402 334 7870     |
| DEL- | GENERAL VIDEOTEX CORP.                 | CAMBRIDGE           | MA    | 617-491-3393     |
| DES- | DATA EQUIPMENT SUPPLY CORP.            | DOWNY               | CA    | 213-923-9361     |
| DIA- | DIALOGUE INFORMATION SERVICES          | PALO ALTO           | CA    | 800 528 6050/415 |
| DIC- | DISPLAY INTERFACE CORP.                | MILFORD             | CT    | 203 877 7661     |
| DIG- | DIGITAL ARTS CORP.                     | CINCINNATI          | OH    | 513-891-1217     |
| DIL- | DILITHIUM SOFTWARE                     | BEAVERTON           | OR    | 800 547 1842     |
| DIS- | DIGITAL INTERFACE SYSTEMS CO.          | PORTLAND            | OR    | 503 230 1130     |
| DLM- | DEVELOPMENTAL LEARNING MATERIALS       | ALLEN               | TX    | 800 527 4747     |
| DLX- | DELUXE COMPUTER FORMS                  | ST. PAUL            | MN    | 800 228 5666     |
| DMI- | DMI SOFTWARE INC.                      | SAN DIEGO           | CA    | 619-223-4496     |
| DMO- | DATAMOST INC.                          | CHATSWORTH          | CA    | 213-709-1202     |
| DOC- | DOCUTEL/OLIVETTI CORP.                 | TARRYTOWN           | NY    |                  |
| DON- | DON'T ASK COMPUTER SOFTWARE            | LOS ANGELES         | CA    | 213-477-4514     |
| DOW- | DOW JONES NEWS                         | PRINCETON           | NJ    | 800 222 0081     |
| DTB  | DATABAR CORPORATION                    | EDEN PRAIRIE        | MN    | 612 944 5700     |
| DTK- | DATA TREK                              | ENCINITAS           | CA    | 619 436 5055     |
| DUS- | DUNGENESS SOFTWARE                     | SEQUIM              | WA    |                  |
| DYM  | DYMARC INDUSTRIES INC.                 | BALTIMORE           | MD    | 800 638 9098     |
| DYN- | DYNACOMP INC.                          | ROCHESTER           | NY    | 716 442 8960     |
| DYT  | DYNATECH MICROSOFTWARE INC.            | NILES               | IL    | 800 621 4109     |
| EAS- | EASTERN HOUSE                          | WINSTON-SALEM       | NC    | 919-924-2889     |
| ECC  | EASTERN COMPUTER CONSULTING ASSOCIATES | WORCESTER           | MA    |                  |
| ECI- | EDUCATION CIRCUIT INC.                 | LANDING             | NJ    | 201-398-6185     |
| ECP- | EMBASSY COMPUTER PRODUCTS              | LITTLE NECK         | NY    |                  |
| ECX- | ECX COMPUTER COMPANY                   | WALNUT CREEK        | CA    | 415-944-9277     |
| EDU- | EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE INC               | SOQUEL              | CA    | 800 692 9520     |
| EHS- | EVENT HORIZON SOFTWARE                 | NEW YORK            | NY    | 212-535-0697     |
| ELC- | ELECTRA CONCEPTS                       | BOHEMIA             | NY    |                  |
| ELE- | ELECTRONIC ARTS                        | SAN MATEO           | CA    | 415 571 7171     |
| ELI- | ELECTRONIC LAB INDUSTRIES              | BALTIMORE           | MD    | 301 366 8138     |
| EME- | EMERALD SOFTWARE                       | LINDENHURST         | NY    | 516-226-5849     |
| ENG- | ENGLISH SOFTWARE                       | REDONDO BEACH       | CA    | 213 372 3440     |
| ENT- | EN-TECH SOFTWARE                       | SUN VALLEY          | CA    | 213-764-6833     |
| EPD- | ELECTRONIC PROTECTION DEVICES INC.     | WALTHAM             | MA    | 617-891-6602     |
| EPI- | ELCOMP PUBLISHING INC.                 | PAMONA              | CA    | 714 623 8314     |
| EPS- | EPSON AMERICA INC.                     | TORRANCE            | CA    | 213-539-9140     |
| EPY- | EPYX/ AUTOMATED SIMULATIONS INC.       | SUNNYVALE           | CA    |                  |
| ESI- | ELECTRONIC SOFTWARE INC.               | BLOOMFIELD HILLS    | MI    |                  |
| EST  | ESTES ENGINEERING INC.                 | SALINA              | KS    | 913 827 0629     |
| EXA- | EXATRON                                | SUNNYVALE           | CA    | 408-737-7111     |
| F/2  | F/22 PRESS                             | LEONIA              | NJ    | 201 568 6250     |
| FAB- | FABTRONICS                             | BROCKPORT           | NY    |                  |
| FAN- | FANTASY COMUTERWARE                    | SIOUX FALLS         | SD    | 605-335-7684     |
| FER- | FERIN ENTERPRISES                      | CEDAR RAPIDS        | IA    |                  |
| FID- | FIDELITY ELECTRONICS LTD.              | MIAMI               | FL    | 305 888 1000     |
| FIN- | FINETECH FURNITURE INC.                | WOODBURY            | TN    | 615 765 5021     |
| FIR  | FIRST STAR SOFTWARE INC                | NEW YORK            | NY    | 212 532 4666     |
| FVY- | FOXVILLE COMMUNICATIONS CORP.          | SCOTTSDALE          | AZ    | 602 948 9817     |
| FOX- | FOXSOFT (DIVISION OF FOXFIRE SYSTEMS)  | DEER PARK           | TX    | 713-473-6723     |
| FRE- | FRENCH SILK SMOOTHWARE                 | CANNON FALLS        | MN    | 507-263-4821     |

| CODE | COMPANY                               | CITY                 | STATE | PHONE #               |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------------|
| FRO- | FRONTLINE PRODUCTS                    | GLENDALE             | CA    | 213 845 8139          |
| FUN- | FUNSOFT                               | AGOURA               | CA    | 213 991 6540          |
| GAL- | GALACTIC SOFTWARE                     | SAN JOSE             | CA    | 408-247-4434          |
| GAM  | GAMESTAR INC.                         | SANTA BARBARA        | CA    | 805 963 3487          |
| GAT- | GATOS INTERNATIONAL                   | SAN FRANCISCO        | CA    |                       |
| GCC- | GENESIS COMPUTER CORP.                | BETHLEHEM            | PA    | 215-861-0850          |
| GEM- | GEMTECH LABORATORIES                  | RURAL HALL           | NC    |                       |
| GLO  | GLOUCESTER COMPUTER                   | GLOUCESTER           | MA    |                       |
| GMA- | GAMMA RESEARCH                        | LOS ANGELES          | CA    | 213 463 2345          |
| GNT- | GENTRY SOFTWARE                       | CHATSWORTH           | CA    | 800 423 5916          |
| GOS- | GOSUB INTERNATIONAL INC.              | WICHITA              | KA    | 316 265 9992          |
| GPM- | GP MICROSYSTEMS                       | GLENDALE             | NY    |                       |
| GRA- | GRAPEVINE SOFTWARE INC.               | LENEXA               | KS    | 913 888 0501          |
| GSS- | GOSUB OF SLIDELL                      | SLIDELL              | LA    | 504-641-8307          |
| GTC- | GENEVA TECHNOLOGIES CORP.             | CRANFORD             | NJ    | 201 276 1144          |
| GTR  | GATOR SOFTWARE                        | LAKEWOOD             | CA    |                       |
| H&H- | H&H ENTERPRISES                       | MILWAUKEE            | WI    |                       |
| HAC- | HACKER'S HARDWARE                     | SAN DIEGO            | CA    |                       |
| HAS  | HAYDEN BOOK COMPANY INC.              | ROCHELLE PARK        | NJ    | 800 631 0856          |
| HAY- | HAYDEN SOFTWARE                       | LOWELL               | MA    |                       |
| HBJ- | HARCOURT BRACE JOVANOVIICH INC.       | SAN DIEGO            | CA    | 800 543 1918          |
| HES- | HUMAN ENGINEERED SOFTWARE             | BRISBANE             | CA    | 800 227 6703          |
| HIN- | DR. JERRY L. HINTZE                   | KAYSVILLE            | UT    | 801 546 0445          |
| HDR- | HORIZON SOFTWARE                      | ASTORIA              | NY    |                       |
| HOT  | HOT DATA                              | SANTA MONICA         | CA    | 213 393 6405          |
| HTE- | HIGH TECH ENTERPRISES                 | NEWPORT BEACH        | CA    |                       |
| HUT- | HUTCHCRAFT ASSOCIATES                 | ITHACA               | NY    | 607-347-4782          |
| HYT- | HYTEC SYSTEMS                         | WEST LINN            | OR    | 503-636-6888          |
| IDC- | INFO-DESIGNS                          | BIRMINGHAM           | MI    | 313-540-4010          |
| INC- | INTEGRATED CONTROLS                   | COSTA MESA           | CA    | 714 641 0181          |
| INF- | INFOCOM INC.                          | CAMBRIDGE            | MA    | 617-492-1031          |
| INI  | INFINITY SOFTWARE                     | SAN JOSE             | CA    | 408 629 6208          |
| INK  | INKWELL SYSTEMS                       | SAN DIEGO            | CA    | 619 268 8792          |
| INP- | INPUT SYSTEMS INC.                    | HOMESTEAD            | FL    | 305 245 3141          |
| INR  | INFORUNNER CORPORATION                | SANTA MONICA         | CA    | 800 824 3044          |
| INS  | INTELLIGENT STATEMENTS                |                      |       | 800 334 5470          |
| INS  | INSTITUTIONAL COMPUTER DVLPMNT. CORP. | BELLMORE             | NY    | 800 645 4710          |
| INT- | INTERESTING SOFTWARE                  | TORRANCE             | CA    | 213-328-9422          |
| IPF- | IPF PUBLICATIONS                      | POMONA               | NY    | 914 354 5585          |
| ISI- | ISIS HATHOR DIGITAL PRODUCTIONS       | GOLETA               | CA    | 805-964-6335          |
| JAN  | JANCE ASSOCIATES INC.                 | EAST TEXAS           | PA    |                       |
| JAS- | JASON-RANHEIM                         | SAN JOSE             | CA    | 800 421 7731          |
| JIN- | JINI MICRO-SYSTEMS                    | RIVERDALE            | NY    | 212-796-6200          |
| JOU- | JOU LABORATORIES                      | RICHARDSON           | TX    |                       |
| JUS- | JUST ANOTHER SOFTWARE CO.             | PALO ALTO            | CA    |                       |
| JVB- | JVB ELECTRONICS                       | SACRAMENTO           | CA    | 916 483 0709          |
| KAT- | KATTWINKEL KOMPUTING                  | INDIAN HARBOUR BEACH | FL    |                       |
| KID  | KIDWARE                               | IDAHO FALLS          | ID    |                       |
| KOA- | KOALA TECHNOLOGIES CORP.              | LOS ALTOS            | CA    | 800-227-6703          |
| KOL  | KOLOB MARKETING INC.                  | SALT LAKE CITY       | UT    |                       |
| KRE- | KRELL SOFTWARE CORP.                  | STONY BROOK          | NY    | 516-751-5139          |
| KSC- | KRAFT SYSTEMS COMPANY                 | VISTA                | CA    | 619-724-7146          |
| L&L  | L&L ENGINEERING                       | KENT                 | WA    | 206 631 3383          |
| LAW  | LAWCO LTD.                            | CUPERTINO            | CA    | 408 733 0739          |
| LEP- | LEADING EDGE PRODUCTS INC.            | CANTON               | MA    | 800 343-6833          |
| LIM- | LIMBIC SYSTEMS INC.                   | PALO ALTO            | CA    | 415 964 8788          |
| LIN- | LINK MARKETING                        | SEATTLE              | WA    | 800 323 1717 (OP-515) |
| LIT- | LITTLE WIZARD MANUFACTURING           | MILWAUKEE            | WI    | 414 968 2558          |
| LOE  | LOGISTIC ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES       |                      |       | 619 562 1047          |
| LOG- | LOGOS SOFTWARE                        | SANTA BARBARA        | CA    | 805-687-0205          |
| LON- | LONDON SOFTWARE                       | PIEDMONT             | CA    | 415 893 1090          |
| LUN- | LUNA SOFTWARE                         | SAN JOSE             | CA    | 408-378-7793          |
| LYN  | LYNN COMPUTER SERVICE                 | TINLEY PARK          | IL    | 312 429 1915          |
| MAC  | MAGIC CARPET                          | PHOENIX              | AZ    |                       |
| MAD- | MADISON COMPUTER                      | MADISON              | WI    | 608 255 5552          |
| MAG- | MAGREEABLE SOFTWARE INC.              | PLYMOUTH             | MN    | 612-559-1108          |
| MAN- | MANNESMANN TALLY                      | KENT                 | WA    | 206 251 5500          |
| MAX- | MAXELL CORPORATION OF AMERICA         | MOONACHIE            | NJ    | 201-440-8020          |
| MCA- | MICROCOMPUTER ACCESSORIES             | LOS ANGELES          | CA    | 213 477 4216          |
| MCL- | NICOL SYSTEMS                         | WHITTIER             | CA    |                       |
| MCR- | MICROCLEAR                            | RAYTOWN              | MO    |                       |
| MCS- | MASTER CONTROL SOFTWARE INC.          | SALT LAKE CITY       | UT    | 800 624 5596          |
| MDG- | MICRODIGITAL                          | WEBSTER              | NY    | 800 833 7384          |
| MED- | MICRO-ED INC.                         | MINNEAPOLIS          | MN    | 612-926-2292          |
| MEG- | MEGA SOFTWARE                         | KLAMATH FALLS        | OR    |                       |

| CODE | COMPANY                           | CITY             | STATE     | PHONE #         |
|------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| MEL- | MELCOMP                           | MELBOURNE        | FL        |                 |
| MER- | MERRITT SOFTWARE INC.             | FAYETTEVILLE     | AR        | 501 442 0914    |
| MES  | MELCHER SOFTWARE                  | MIDLAND          | MI        |                 |
| MGR- | MICROGRAMS INC.                   | LOVES PARK       | IL        | 815-965-2464    |
| MIC- | MICRO SOLUTIONS INC.              | NEW YORK         | NY        | 212-222-6687    |
| MID- | MIDWEST MICRO INC.                | KANSAS CITY      | MO        | 816-333-7200    |
| MIF- | MICROCRAFT SYSTEMS INC.           | ANN ARBOR        | MI        | 313 996 1297    |
| MIL- | MILTON BRADLEY                    | EAST LONGMEADOW  | MA        | 413 525 6411    |
| MIN- | MINDWORKS                         | WINTERS          | CA        | 916 795 2322    |
| MID- | MIDNIGHT-OIL                      | BEAVERTON        | OR        |                 |
| MIP- | MICROPERIPHERAL CORP.             | REDMOND          | WA        | 206 881 7544    |
| MIQ- | MICROTECHNIQUES                   | CHESTERFIELD     | MO        |                 |
| MIR- | MIRAGE CONCEPTS INC.              | FRESNO           | CA        | 209 227 8369    |
| MIS- | MIS                               | BOULDER CREEK    | CA        | 408-338-9546    |
| MLI- | MICROLAB INC.                     | HIGHLAND PARK    | IL        | 312 433 7550    |
| MLP- | MISSING LINK PRODUCTS             | COLORADO SPRINGS | CO        | 303 473 8909    |
| MMG  | MMG MICRO SOFTWARE                | MARLBORO         | NJ        | 201 431 3472    |
| MOS  | MOSAIC                            | OREGON CITY      | OR        | 800-223-3726    |
| MPH- | MICROPHYS PROGRAMS                | BROOKLYN         | NY        | 212-375-5151    |
| MPS- | MICROPROSE SOFTWARE               | PARKTON          | MD        | 301 357 4739    |
| MRS- | MICHAEL RILEY SOFTWARE            | PHILADELPHIA     | PA        | 215-923-9663    |
| MSA- | MSA                               | ATLANTA          | GA        |                 |
| MSD- | MICRO SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT INC.    | DALLAS           | TX        | 800-527-5285    |
| MSM- | MICRO SIMULATIONS                 | HOUSTON          | TX        |                 |
| MSP- | MICROSPEC                         | PLANO            | TX        | 214-867-1333    |
| MSS- | MICRO SYSTEMS SPECIALTIES         | TACOMA           | WA        |                 |
| MTI- | MICRON TECHNOLOGY INC.            | BOISE            | ID        | 208-383-4000    |
| MTS- | MICROTECHNIC SOLUTIONS INC.       | NEW HAVEN        | CT        | 203-389-8383    |
| MWD- | MICRO-WARE DISTRIBUTING INC.      | BUTLER           | NJ        | 201-838-9027    |
| MWE- | MICRO WORLD ELECTRONIX INC.       | LAKEWOOD         | CO        | 303-934-1973    |
| MWS- | MIDWEST SOFTWARE                  | FARMINGTON       | MI        | 313-477-0897    |
| MXI- | MAXIMUS INC.                      | MCLEAN           | VA        | 800 368 2152    |
| MYS- | MYSTIC SOFTWARE                   | LAKESIDE         | CA        | 619-443-9976    |
| N&B- | NIBBLES & BITS INC.               | ORCUTT           | CA        |                 |
| NAN  | NANOS SYSTEMS CORPORATION         | SPEEDWAY         | IN        | 317 244 4078    |
| NAP- | NATIONAL PROGRAMMING AND SOFTWARE | RENTON           | WA        | 206 228 1249    |
| NAV- | NAVIC SOFTWARE                    | NORTH PALM BEACH | FL        | 800 327 2133    |
| NDC- | NDC                               | INDEPENDENCE     | MO        | 816-254-0400    |
| NEB- | NEBS COMPUTER FORMS               | TOWNSEND         | MA        | 800 225 9550    |
| NEL- | NELSON SOFTWARE                   | ST. PAUL         | MN        | 612 738 1080    |
| NEW- | NEWPORT CONTROLS                  | BISHOP           | CA        | 408 358 3430    |
| NLI  | NEW LEAF INC.                     | BELLEVILLE       | IL        |                 |
| NUF- | NUFEKOP                           | SHADY COVE       | OR        | 503-878-2113    |
| ODE- | ODESTA CORPORATION                | NORTHBROOK       | IL        | 800 323 5423    |
| OEM  | O.E.M. INC.                       | FORT PIERCE      | FL        |                 |
| OMN- | OMNI UNLIMITED                    | PASADENA         | CA        | 213-795-6664    |
| ORI  | ORION SOFTWARE                    | AUBURN           | AL        | 800 821 8088    |
| OSB  | OSBORNE/MCGRAW-HILL               | BERKELY          | CA        | 800 227 2895    |
| OSS- | OPTIMIZED SYSTEMS SOFTWARE INC.   | CUPERTINO        | CA        | 408-446-3099    |
| OTT- | OTTO SYSTEMS                      | SAN DIEGO        | CA        |                 |
| PAC- | PACIFIC COAST SOFTWARE CORP.      | DIAMOND BAR      | CA        | 714-594-8210    |
| PAE  | PARSEC RESEARCH                   | FREMONT          | CA        | 415 651 3160    |
| PAL- | PALAMINE LTD.                     | VANCOUVER        | BC        | 604-879-9171    |
| PAN- | PANASONIC COMPANY                 | SEACAUCUS        | NJ        | 201 348 7000    |
| PAR- | PARKER BROTHERS INC.              | SALEM            | MA        | 617 927 7600    |
| PAS- | PALACE SOFTWARE                   | LONDON           | WB        | LONDON 937 6258 |
| PCT- | PC TECHNOLOGY                     | BALLWIN          | MO        | 314-968-6557    |
| PDI- | PROGRAM DESIGN INC.               | GREENWICH        | CT        | 203 661 8799    |
| PEK  | PEEK MAGAZINE                     | CLEVELAND        | OH        |                 |
| PER- | PERFORMANCE MICRO PRODUCTS        | CANTON           | MA        | 617-828-1209    |
| PES- | PERSIMMON PERIPHERALS             | CLAYTON          | GA        |                 |
| P6I- | PROGRAMMER'S INSTITUTE            | CHAPEL HILL      | NC        | 919-967-0861    |
| PHA  | PHANTOM SOFTWARE                  | MANHATTAN BEACH  | CA        | 213 379 8686    |
| PHP- | PRENTICE HALL PUBLISHING          | ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS | NJ        | 201 592 2663    |
| PIC- | PICTURE-PERFECT                   | LOS ANGELES      | CA        |                 |
| PID- | PIONEER SOFTWARE INC.             | VICTORIA         | BC CANADA | 604 381 3211    |
| PIX- | PIXELL SOFTWARE                   | LAKEWOOD         | CO        | 303-922-9197    |
| PLA  | PLAYGROUND SOFTWARE               | CHAPEL HILL      | NC        | 800 334 50FT    |
| PMI- | PMI                               | BUCKFIELD        | ME        | 207 336 2500    |
| PMP- | PM PRODUCTS                       | TORRANCE         | CA        |                 |
| PMS- | PROFESSIONAL MICRO SERVICE        | BALTIMORE        | MD        | 301-366-0010    |
| POR  | POWERLINE SOFTWARE                | NEW HARTFORD     | NY        |                 |
| POW- | POWERBYTE SOFTWARE                | WEST BERLIN      | NJ        | 609-346-3063    |
| PPP- | PERSONAL PERIPHERAL PRODUCTS      | AURORA           | IL        | 312-961-2347    |
| PRA- | PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS            | EDWARDSBURG      | MI        |                 |
| PRE- | PRECISION SOFTWARE LIMITED        | SURREY           | KT4 7JZ   | 01-330-7166     |

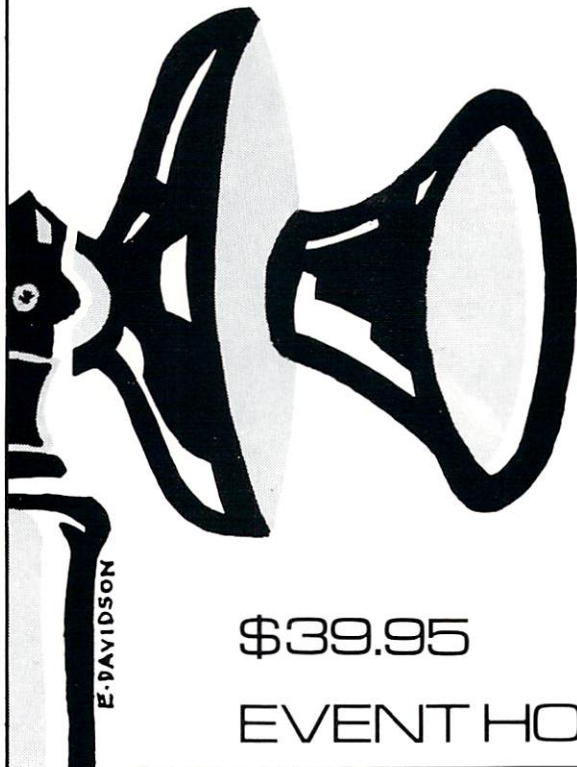
| CODE | COMPANY                                | CITY              | STATE     | PHONE #        |
|------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|
| PRG- | PROGRESSIVE PERIPHERALS & SOFTWARE     | LAKESWOOD         | CO        | 303 863 7533   |
| PRI  | PRINCETON EDUCATIONALG SOFTWARE        | PRINCETON         | NJ        | 201 683 0044   |
| PRL- | PRO-LINE SOFTWARE                      | MISSISSAUGA       | ON CANADA | 416 273 6350   |
| PRO- | PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE INC.             | NEEDHAM           | MA        | 617-444-5224   |
| PRS- | PRS                                    | AMARGOSA VALLEY   | NV        |                |
| PRU  | PROGRAMMERS GUILD                      | LACRESCENT        | MN        |                |
| PSY- | PSYCOM SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL          | CINCINNATI        | OH        | 513-474-2188   |
| PTE- | PTERODACTYL SOFTWARE                   | FAIRFAX           | CA        | 415-485-0714   |
| PTI- | PRECEISION TECHNOLOGY INC.             | SALT LAKE CITY    | UT        | 801-487-6266   |
| PTM  | PACIFIC TRI MICRO                      | ORANGE            | CA        | 714 771 4038   |
| PUB- | PUBLIC DOMAIN INC.                     | W. MILTON         | OH        | 513 339 1725   |
| PYR  | PYRAMID SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL         |                   | CA        | 415 459 1333   |
| QBF- | QUICK BROWN FOX                        | NEW YORK          | NY        | 212-925-8290   |
| QUA- | QUALITY COMPUTER                       | VENTURA           | CA        | 805-656-1330   |
| QUI- | QUICKSILVA INC.                        | SAN ANTONIO       | TX        | 512 492 8054   |
| R&L  | R&L PRODUCTS                           | LOS ANGELES       | CA        |                |
| RAI- | RAINBOW COMPUTER CORP.                 | FRAZER            | PA        | 215-296-3474   |
| RAK- | RAK ELECTRONICS                        | ORANGE PARK       | FL        |                |
| RAM- | RAMIAK                                 | AURORA            | CO        | 303-690-3088   |
| RAN- | RANDOM ACCESS MARKETING                | NEWPORT BEACH     | CA        | 714-640-5119   |
| RAP- | RAPIDWRITER                            | LEVERETT          | MA        | 413-549-3744   |
| RAY- | RAYMAC SOFTWARE GROUP                  | BOULDER CREEK     | CA        | 408-338-9848   |
| RDC  | ROCKWARE DATA CORPORATION              | DALLAS            | TX        | 1 800 527 4171 |
| RED  | RED-SHIFT SOFTWARE                     | SEATTLE           | WA        |                |
| REH- | R. E. HUFFMAN                          | MUNSTER           | IN        |                |
| REN  | RENSOFT SOFTWARE SYSTEMS               | CORAM             | NY        |                |
| RES- | RESTON SOFTWARE                        | RESTON            | VA        | 800 336 0338   |
| RHI- | RHIANNON                               | RICHMOND          | VA        | 804 272 7770   |
| RLR- | RAYMOND L. REYNOLDS                    | FALL RIVER        | MA        |                |
| ROM- | ROMOX INC.                             | CAMPBELL          | CA        |                |
| ROT- | ROYAL OAK TRADING                      | MOHNTON           | PA        |                |
| RSL- | REES SOFTWARE LABORATORIES             | CUCAMONGA         | CA        | 714 981 5925   |
| RTC- | RICHVALE TELECOMMUNICATIONS            | RICHMOND HILL     | ON CANADA | 416-884-4165   |
| S&G- | S&G CONSULTING                         | BENSALEM          | PA        |                |
| SAK- | SAKATA U.S.A. CORP.                    | ELK GROVE VILLAGE | IL        | 800 323 6647   |
| SAU- | SAURA COMPUTER SOFTWARE & CONSULTING   | ANCHORAGE         | AK        | 907-272-1373   |
| SAW- | SOFT-AWARE                             | GLENDORA          | CA        |                |
| SCA- | SCARBOROUGH SYSTEMS INC.               | TARRYTOWN         | NY        | 800 882 8222   |
| SCH- | SCHOLASTIC INC.                        | HICKSVILLE        | NY        |                |
| SCI- | SCIENTIFIC & EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE INC. | DAYTON            | OH        |                |
| SCR- | SCREENPLAY                             | CHAPEL HILL       | NC        | 800 334-5470   |
| SDP- | SYDNEY DATA PRODUCTS INC.              | SAN DIEGO         | CA        | 619-298-5886   |
| SEI  | SEI ENTERPRISES INC                    | HIGHLAND MILLS    | NY        |                |
| SEN- | SENTIENT SOFTWARE INC.                 | ASPEN             | CO        | 303 925 9293   |
| SEW- | SKYLES ELECTRIC WORKS                  | MOUNTAIN VIEW     | CA        | 800-227-9998   |
| SEY- | SEYAU-KAUN LOKE                        | SANTA ANA         | CA        |                |
| SFP- | SOFTPEOPLE INC.                        | SAINT PAUL        | MN        | 800 447 3273   |
| SFS- | SOFTSYNC INC.                          | NEW YORK          | NY        | 212 685 2080   |
| SFT- | SOFTSMITH INC.                         | UNION CITY        | CA        | 800 341 4000   |
| SFT- | SOFTRON INC.                           | NEW YORK          | NY        | 212 490 0077   |
| SIE- | SIERRA ON-LINE INC.                    | COARSEGOLD        | CA        | 209-683-6858   |
| SIM- | SIM COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.             | WHITEMARSH        | PA        | 215-825-4250   |
| SIP  | SIMPLEWARE                             | ROCHESTER         | NY        |                |
| SIR- | SIRIUS SOFTWARE INC.                   | SACRAMENTO        | CA        | 916-366-1195   |
| SMA- | SMALL SYSTEMS ENGINEERING              | PALO ALTO         | CA        | 415-964-8201   |
| SMI- | STAR MICRONICS INC.                    | DALLAS            | TX        | 214-631-8560   |
| SMN- | SIEMENS COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS INC.     | ANAHEIM           | CA        | 714 991 9700   |
| SMD- | SMOKY MOUNTAIN SOFTWARE                | BREVARD           | NC        | 704 883 2595   |
| SMS- | SPELLMASTER SYSTEMS SOFTWARE           | GULFPORT          | FL        | 813-347-6733   |
| SMX- | SIMPLEXSOFT LTD.                       | MARION            | IA        |                |
| SNS- | SUNSOFT                                | ALTURAS           | FL        |                |
| SNX- | SYNTAX SOFTWARE INC.                   | WILLOWDALE        | ON CANADA | 416-221-8008   |
| SOC- | SOUTHERN CASE INC.                     | RALEIGH           | NC        | 800 334 0551   |
| SOE  | SOUND EXPANSIONS                       | HOUSE SPRINGS     | MO        | 314 677 4295   |
| SOF- | SOFTLOCK TECHNOLOGY                    | NORWALK           | CA        | 213 868 7820   |
| SOL- | SOLIDUS INTERNATIONAL CORP.            | BELLINGHAM        | WA        | 206-734-3744   |
| SOP- | SOPHWARE                               | RESEDA            | CA        |                |
| SOR- | SOURCE TELECOMPUTING                   | MCLEAN            | VA        | 800 336 3330   |
| SOT  | SOTA ENTERPRISES INC.                  | SOUTH PASADENA    | CA        |                |
| SOU- | SOUTHERN SOLUTIONS                     | MCKINNEY          | TX        | 214-542-0278   |
| SOW  | SOFTWARE                               | SUMMERTOWN        | TN        | 800 251 8066   |
| SPB  | SUPERBYTE                              | WEST BERLIN       | NJ        | 609 346 3063   |
| SPH  | SOPHISTICATED SOFTWARE OF AMERICA      | KING OF PRUSSIA   | PA        | 215 265 2277   |
| SPI- | SPINNAKER SOFTWARE                     | CAMBRIDGE         | MA        | 617-868-4700   |
| SSP- | STERLING SWIFT PUBLISHING CO.          | AUSTIN            | TX        | 512 282 6840   |
| STA- | STAR SOFTWARE                          | MERRICK           | NY        | 516-379-0280   |

| CODE | COMPANY                         | CITY                  | STATE     | PHONE #            |
|------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| STC- | STARTECH INC.                   | MARINA DEL REY        | CA        |                    |
| STE- | STEP INDUSTRIES                 | HOUSTON               | TX        |                    |
| STG- | SOFTWARE TO GO                  | OAK RIDGE             | TN        | 615-482-9592       |
| STI  | STIMUTECH INC.                  | EAST LANSING          | MI        | 800 821 2424       |
| STP  | STARPOINT SOFTWARE              | GAZELLE               | CA        | 916 435 2386       |
| STR- | STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS INC.      | MOUNTAIN VIEW         | CA        | 800 227 1617       |
| SUB- | SUBLOGIC CORP.                  | CHAMPAIGN             | IL        | 217 359 8482       |
| SUD  | SUNDIAL SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES     | ROCHESTER             | NY        | 716 654 7107       |
| SUN- | SUNCOM INC.                     | NORTHBROOK            | IL        | 312-291-9780       |
| SUP  | SUPERIOR GRAPHICS EMPORIUM      | TACOMA                | WA        | 206 845 5903       |
| SUS- | SUSIE SOFTWARE                  | MT PROSPECT           | IL        | 312-394-5165       |
| SVI- | SPECTRA VIDED INC.              | NEW YORK              | NY        | 201 664 8611       |
| SWC- | SOFTWARE CONSULTANTS            | SALT LAKE CITY        | UT        | 801-566-3901       |
| SWP- | SOFTWARE PLUS                   | CITRUS HEIGHTS        | CA        |                    |
| SYD  | SYDNEY DEVELOPMENT CORP         |                       |           | 619 231 1775       |
| SYF  | SYSTEM VII FURNITURE            | LAFAYETTE             | OR        | 800 547 8888       |
| SYM- | SYMTEC                          | DETROIT               | MI        | 313 272 2950       |
| SYN- | SYNAPSE SOFTWARE                | RICHMOND              | CA        | 415-527-7751       |
| SYS- | SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATES   | RALEIGH               | NC        | 919-787-7703       |
| T&F- | T&F SOFTWARE COMPANY            | NORTH HOLLYWOOD       | CA        | 213-501-5845       |
| T&M  | T&M PRODUCTS                    | DE SOTO               | TX        |                    |
| TAM- | TAMARACK SOFTWARE               | DARBY                 | MT        | 406 821 4596       |
| TAU- | TAURUS COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.   | BUFFALO               | NY        | 603 673 6662       |
| TAY- | TAYLORMADE SOFTWARE             | LINCOLN               | NE        | 402-464-9051       |
| TCN- | THE COMPUTER NETWORK            | FOUNTAIN VALLEY       | CA        | 714 855 4366       |
| TEA- | TEACHING TOOLS                  | PALO ALTO             | CA        |                    |
| TEL- | TELEGAMES SOFTWARE              | HAMPTON               | ON CANADA | 416 263 8064       |
| TEX- | TEXAS TECHNICAL SERVICES INC.   | HOUSTON               | TX        | 713-965-9977       |
| TGP  | TG/PRODUCTS                     | PLANO                 | TX        | 214 424 8568       |
| THO  | THOR SOFTWARE                   | MERRICK               | NY        |                    |
| TIS- | TOTAL INFORMATION SERVICES INC. | LOS ALAMOS            | NM        |                    |
| TLS- | TELELEARNING SYSTEMS            | SAN FRANCISCO         | CA        | 800 225 3276       |
| TMG- | TMG SOFTWARE INC.               | BUFFALO GROVE         | IL        |                    |
| TMW- | TIMWORKS INC.                   | DEERFIELD             | IL        | 800-323-9755       |
| TOP- | TOPOLOGIC                       | BURLINGTON            | IA        | 319-754-5291       |
| TOT- | TOTL SOFTWARE INC.              | WALNUT CREEK          | CA        | 415-943-7877       |
| TOU  | TOUCH TECHNOLOGIES              | ESCONDIDO             | CA        | 619 743 0494       |
| TPU- | TORONTO PET USERS GROUP         | TORONTO               | ON CANADA |                    |
| TRA- | TRANSTAR                        | BELLEVUE              | WA        | 206-454-9250       |
| TRC- | TRACE                           | MOUNTAIN VIEW         | CA        | 800-24TRACE        |
| TRI- | TRIMICRO                        | ORANGE                | CA        | 714 771 4038       |
| TRN- | TRANSIERRA TECHNOLOGY           | MADERA                | CA        |                    |
| TRO- | TRONIX                          | INGLEWOOD             | CA        | 213 215 0529       |
| TSE- | THE SOFTWARE EXCHANGE           | HOOD RIVER            | OR        |                    |
| TSI  | TRILOBYTE SERVICES INC.         | PORTLAND              | OR        |                    |
| TTX- | TELETEX COMMUNICATION CORP.     | FOSTER CITY           | CA        | 415 341 1300       |
| TWZ  | THE WIZARDS                     | THE WOODLANDS         | TX        |                    |
| UHL  | U.H.L. RESEARCH ASSOCIATES INC  | LONE BEACH            | CA        | 213 493 1955       |
| UMB- | UMBRELLA SOFTWARE INC.          | BRAMALEA              | ON CANADA |                    |
| UMI- | UNITED MICROWARE INDUSTRIES     | PAMONA                | CA        | 714-594-1351       |
| UNC- | UNICORN SOFTWARE                | LAS VEGAS             | NV        | 702 798 2727       |
| UNI- | UNITRONICS                      | OAKLAND               | CA        | 415 536 6655       |
| USE  | USEFUL SOFTWARE                 | SCARSDALE             | NY        |                    |
| VAD- | VADAM                           | SANTA CLARA           | CA        | 408 738 0571       |
| VAI- | VAISALA INC.                    | WOBBURN               | MA        | 800 227 3800 /HAWK |
| VCP- | VIDEO & COMPUTER PLACE INC.     | MEDINA                | OH        | 216 722 0770       |
| VCT- | VICTORY SOFTWARE                | PAOLI                 | PA        | 215-296-3787       |
| VIC  | VIDEOCONCEPTS                   | NILES                 | IL        | 800 621 4109       |
| VID- | VIDEOBOOK CORPORATION           | SEATTLE               | WA        | 206 282 3636       |
| VIR- | VIRGINIA MICRO SYSTEMS          | WOODBIDGE             | VA        | 703 491 6502       |
| VIS- | VISUAL HORIZONS                 | ROCHESTER PARK        | NY        |                    |
| VIV- | VIDEO VALUE                     | ROLLING HILLS ESTATES | CA        | 800 227 3800/528   |
| VOM- | VILLAGE OFFICE MACHINES         | ROLLING MEADOWS       | IL        | 312-991-0880       |
| VOT- | VOTRAX                          | TROY                  | MI        | 800 521 1350       |
| WCI- | WAVE COMPUTERS INC.             | FEDERAL WAY           | WA        | 206-839-WAVE       |
| WEB- | WEBBER SOFTWARE                 | SOUTHEASTERN          | PA        | 215 687 5607       |
| WEO  | WESOFT                          | MINNEAPOLIS           | MN        | 612 922 5808       |
| WEP  | WEPKO                           | BELMONT               | CA        | 800 831 6996       |
| WIC  | WICO                            | NILES                 | IL        |                    |
| WIZ  | WIZARD WARE                     | BOLINGBROOK           | IL        |                    |
| WRI- | WRITE ON PROGRAMS               | GREENLAWN             | NY        | 516 271 3177       |
| WRO- | WILLIAM ROBBINS                 | SAN RAFAEL            | CA        |                    |
| XAN  | XANA DATA SYSTEMS               |                       |           | 213 410 9884       |
| ZAX- | ZAXIS                           | SAN CARLOS            | CA        | 415-592-4334       |
| ZIR  | ZIRCON INTERNATIONAL INC.       | CAMBELL               | CA        |                    |

# MOUTHPIECE™

THE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

By David Barron & Michael Kleinert



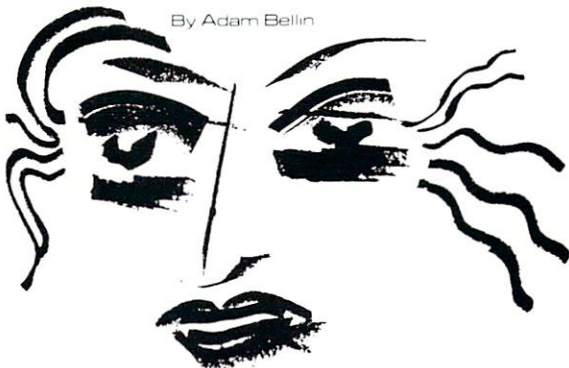
Upload/Download of Text and Programs  
30K Send/Receive Buffer  
Full Printer Support  
Function Key Macros  
On-Screen Status and On-Line Help  
Talk Fast from 110 to 1200 baud  
Disk Access with no DOS needed  
100% Machine Language

**\$39.95**

**EVENT HORIZON SOFTWARE**

## SORCERER'S APPRENTICE

By Adam Bellin



FOR THE ARTIST WITHIN YOU!

|                                       |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 16 Color Palette                      | Automatic Lines |
| On-Line Help                          | Rectangles      |
| Automatic Area Fill                   | Triangles       |
| Microview                             | Circles         |
| Memory Move                           | Ellipses        |
| Load/Save Screens and Fonts from Disk |                 |

Design Custom Type Fonts and Symbols  
Use Screens in your own Basic Programs

**\$49.95** DISK ONLY  
PLUS \$2.00 SHIPPING

P.O. BOX 1327 NEW YORK, NY 10028 212 535-0697

**EVENT HORIZON SOFTWARE**

# CIRCASCRIPT

# WORD PROCESSOR

# \$39.95



## FOR COMMODORE 64®

Packed with Features You'll Like  
at a Price You'll Love

### INCLUDES:

- ★ No Glare, Light Gray Background with Black Letters
- ★ Prompt Line in White Letters
- ★ Four Help Screens
- ★ 40 Page Manual with Complete Index
- ★ Multiple Line Spacing
- ★ Delete and Retrieve Characters, Words & Paragraphs
- ★ Global Search/Search and Replace
- ★ Format New Disk from Editor Menu
- ★ Tabbing
- ★ Modify Margins Anywhere in Text
- ★ Block Save and Move
- ★ Indentation
- ★ Underlining
- ★ Page Headings & Numbering
- ★ Conditional and Unconditional Paging
- ★ Center Text
- ★ Supports Printers through User or Serial I/O Ports
- ★ List Files on Disk



FOR FASTER SERVICE CALL — (305) 723-5717

P. O. BOX 1208

MELBOURNE, FLORIDA 32902



Commodore 64® is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

## Let The SMART 64 Terminal

COMMODORE 64\*

## Do The DRIVING

No matter which direction you wish to travel in, experience the advantage of computer communications with The SMART 64 Terminal. Discover the program that puts you on the Right Road to: Public-Access Networks, University Systems, Private Company Computers and Financial Services.

The SMART 64 Terminal designed with Quality-Bred features, Affordable Pricing . . . And Service.

So why not travel the communications highways the SMART way!

### Accessories included:

- Selective Storage of Received Data.
- Alarm Timer.
- 40 or 80 Col. Operation\*.
- Auto-Dial.
- Adjustable transmit/receive tables allow custom requirements. These and other features make The SMART 64 Terminal the best choice for grand touring telecommunications.
- User-Defined Function Keys, Screen Colors, Printer and Modem Setting.
- Screen Print.
- Disk Wedge Built-In!
- Formatted Lines.
- Review, Rearrange, Print Files.
- Sends/Receives Programs and Files of ANY SIZE.



Suggested  
**\$39.95**  
Retail

\*Commodore 64 registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines Inc.

\*Supports 80-column cartridge by Data 20 Corporation.

Dealer Availability  
Call (203) 389-8383



**MICROTECHNIC®  
SOLUTIONS**

P.O. BOX 2940, New Haven, Ct. 06515



# GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR COMMODORE-64 OR VIC-20 COMPUTER



|  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                              |                                       |  |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|  | <p><b>ALSO AVAILABLE:</b><br/>3 outstanding Music Albums to go with Synthi-64<br/><b>Classical Christmas and Rag/Sing Along</b><br/>See below</p> |  |                                                                                                              | <p>A structured compiler language</p> |  |
|  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                              |                                       |  |
|  |                                                                                                                                                   |  | <p><b>BRAND NEW!</b><br/><b>PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE FOR QUALITY APPLICATIONS</b><br/>See below</p> |                                       |  |

**ULTRABASIC-64...**Add 50 commands: graphics, music, TURTLE and game features. Tutorial demo plus. **TAPE \$39.95 DISK \$42.95**

**ASSEMBLER-MONITOR-64** High speed language development. Eleven function monitor. Screen editing of source file. **DISK \$32.95**

**DATAMAT-64...**Simple powerful data base management with search, sort, report capability at low price. **DISK \$32.95**

**SYNTHI-64...** Sets the standard for all of the rest. Best 64-synthesizer anywhere. Samples and manual. **CASSETTE \$29.95 DISK \$32.95**. Also available: 3 great companion music albums; **Classical, Christmas, and Ragtime Sing-Along**. **DISK \$12.95 Each**.

**GRAPHICS DESIGNER-64...** Menu-driven drawings, floor plans and illustrations etc.. Slide program capability. **DISK \$32.95**

**CHECKBOOK MANAGER-64** Simple check account maintenance. Optional screen or printer report and backup. **DISK \$22.95**

**TINY FORTH-64/20...**Exciting language-low price. Powerful, extensible, 200 + word vocabulary. **TAPE \$24.95 DISK \$27.95**

**ANATOMY OF A COMMODORE-64** Complete guide. Full comment ROMS list, detailed internals, descriptions. **300 PAGE BOOK \$19.95**

**CHARTPAK-64...**Professional quality pie, line and bar charts. Menu driven, interactive, hardcopy. **DISK \$42.95**

**SKI-ER-64...**This arcade-quality game adds hours of action and excitement to your Commodore-64. **TAPE \$14.95 DISK \$17.95**

**MASTER-64...**Full ISAM file management; powerful screen management; excellent printer generator; programmer's aid; BASIC 4.0 commands; machine language monitor; Software developers: **NO RUNTIME ROYALTIES**; With 150 page manual in three-ring binder and development software. **SOFTWARE ON DISK \$84.95**

**ZOOM PASCAL-64...**Produces 6502 machine code for speed. Floating point, Integers, strings File handling. **DISK \$39.95**

**POOL-64/20...**Play Fullrack or nine ball using hires graphics. Vic-20 required 8K expander. **TAPE \$14.95 DISK \$17.95**

**SUPER DISK UTILITY-64...**Speed copy 4 ways: Total, Bam, Append or File. Dump or modify sectors. More. **DISK \$22.95**

**SCREEN GRAPHICS-64**Adds 24 hires, multicolor, sprite commands to 64-BASIC. Demo, tutorial and manual. **TAPE \$24.95 DISK \$27.95**

**\* DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED**

## FREE CATALOG Ask for a listing of other Abacus Software for Commodore-64 or Vic-20

**DISTRIBUTORS**  
**Great Britain:**  
Great Britain: CCI Software  
ADAMSOF 167 Great Portland St.  
18 Norwich Ave. London W1  
Rochdale, Lancs. 01-636-6354

**West Germany:**  
DATA BECKER  
Merowingerstr 30  
4000 Dusseldorf  
0211/312085

**Sweden:**  
TIAL TRADING  
PO 516  
34300 Almhult  
476-12304

**Canada East:**  
KING MICROWARE LTD.  
5950 Cote des Neiges  
Montreal, Quebec H3S 1Z6  
514/737-9335

**Australia:**  
CW ELECTRONICS  
416 Logan Road  
Brisbane, Queens.  
07-397-0808

**Canada West:**  
L.S.I. Distributors Ltd.  
810 W Broadway #163  
Vancouver, BC V5Z 4C9  
604/733-0211

**New Zealand:**  
VISCOUNT ELECTRONICS  
306-308 Church Street  
Palmerston North  
63-86-696

AVAILABLE AT COMPUTER STORES, OR WRITE:

# Abacus Software

P.O. BOX 7211 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. 49510

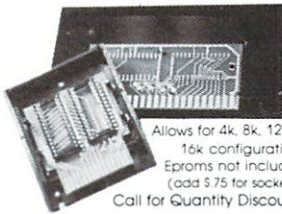
For postage & handling, add \$1.50 (U.S. and Canada), add \$3.00 for foreign. Make payment in U.S. dollars by check, money order or charge card. (Michigan Residents add 4% sales tax).

FOR QUICK SERVICE PHONE 616-241-5510



# the SOFTWARE connection

**EPROM CARTRIDGE BOARD WITH CASE \$14.95**



Allows for 4k, 8k, 12k or 16k configurations  
Eproms not included (add \$75 for sockets)  
Call for Quantity Discounts

Available for

**VIC 20 ATARI 400/800  
COMMODORE 64**

VIC 20 Ram Expansion Kit 8k \$25.95 16k \$39.95  
TI 4016 2k x 8 (200NS) \$4.00  
6560 2A (2 MHE) \$14.00

**800-828-2838**

IN CALIFORNIA CALL 916-989-3174

**COMMODORE 64 IBM**

**FREE CATALOG**

Comprehensive Listing of  
Business and Entertainment  
Software and Accessories

**ATARI APPLE VIC 20**

5133 VISTA DEL ORO  
FAIR OAKS, CA 95628

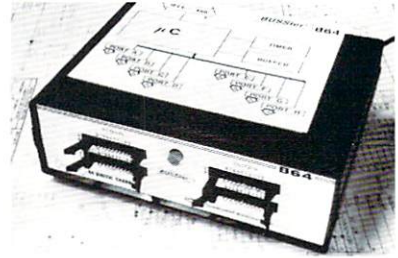


## COMPUTER INTERFACES

IEEE - 488  
RS - 232

### ANALOG AND DIGITAL INPUT/OUTPUT MODULES

The BUSSter line of analog and digital products was designed to collect data and to output signals to laboratory and industrial equipment in conjunction with a microcomputer system. These powerful self-contained modules reduce a computer's workload by providing read or write operations to external devices. They are controlled as slave interfaces to real-world physical applications. Control is over an IEEE-488 (GPIB) bus or RS-232 port. BUSSter modules are available in several digital and analog configurations. The internal buffer and timer provide flexibility by allowing the BUSSter to collect data while the host computer is busy with other tasks.



- BUSSter A64**—64 channel digital input module to read 64 digital signals. Built-in buffer **\$495.00**
- BUSSter B64**—64 channel digital output module to send 64 digital signals **\$495.00**
- BUSSter C64**—64 channel digital input/output module to read 32 and write 32 digital signals. Built-in buffer **\$495.00**
- BUSSter D16**—16 channel analog input module to read up to 16 analog signals with 8 bit resolution (1/4%) Built-in buffer **\$495.00**
- BUSSter D32**—32 channel version of the D16 **\$595.00**
- BUSSter E4**—4 channel analog output module to send 4 analog signals with 12 bit resolution (.06%) **\$495.00**
- BUSSter E8**—8 channel version of the E4 **\$595.00**

**BUSSter E16**—16 channel version of the E4 **\$695.00**  
Add the suffix -G for IEEE-488 (GPIB) or -R for RS-232.

All prices are USA only. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

#### 30 DAY TRIAL—

Purchase a BUSSter product, use it, and if you are not completely satisfied, return it within 30 days and receive a full refund.

US Dollars Quoted  
\$10.00 Shipping & Handling  
MASTERCARD/VISA



**Connecticut microComputer, Inc.**  
**INSTRUMENT DIVISION**  
36 Del Mar Drive  
Brookfield, Ct. 06804  
(203) 775-4595 TWX: 710-456-0052

# SUPERTAX™

Get Supertax now and relax on April 15th . . .

**SECOND SUCCESSFUL YEAR! • THOUSANDS ALREADY IN USE!**

Use SUPERTAX personal income tax programs to calculate your tax liability now and have plenty of time to make year-end investment decisions to improve your position. SUPERTAX was specifically created for Commodore 64 users by a practicing CPA with a Master's degree in tax accounting. Highly acclaimed by tax pros, SUPERTAX is easy to understand and a pleasure to work with.

- SUPERTAX PROGRAMS are fully screen-prompted and include a manual loaded with valuable tax information and guidance.
- SUPERTAX instantly recalculates your entire return when you change any item.
- SUPERTAX is available on cassette and diskette.
- SUPERTAX DATA can be stored on cassette and diskette.
- SUPERTAX is available at 50% off to prior purchasers for all subsequent year's programs.
- SUPERTAX is an essential addition to your personal software library—best of all it's tax deductible.

#### SUPERTAX I

Using either screen or printer output, SUPERTAX I generates clear and concise summaries of Page 1 and 3 and Schedule A of FORM 1040 allowing you to see at a glance and to quickly comprehend your tax situation. This program also prints an OVERALL SUMMARY of the return showing Adjusted Gross Income, Itemized Deductions, Taxable Income, Regular Tax, Income Averaging Tax, Minimum Tax and Payment Due or Refund—all of which are calculated by the program. SUPERTAX I also calculates the moving expense deduction, investment credit, taxable capital gains, political and child care credits, medical limitations, and much more. Input is fast and easy and changes can be made in seconds. This program actually makes tax planning a breeze.

**Cassette or Diskette \$79**

#### SUPERTAX II

Includes the efficient SUPERTAX I program as well as the more detailed SUPERTAX II program which makes all of the SUPERTAX I calculations, but which also PRINTS THE INCOME TAX RETURN. This program prints page 1, page 2, Schedules A, B, and G (income averaging) of the FORM 1040 as well as FORM 3468 (investment tax credit) on standard government forms or on blank computer paper for use with transparencies. Any input item can be changed in seconds and the entire return is recalculated almost instantly.

**Diskette only \$89**

**NOTE:** Printing on government forms requires friction feed printer.

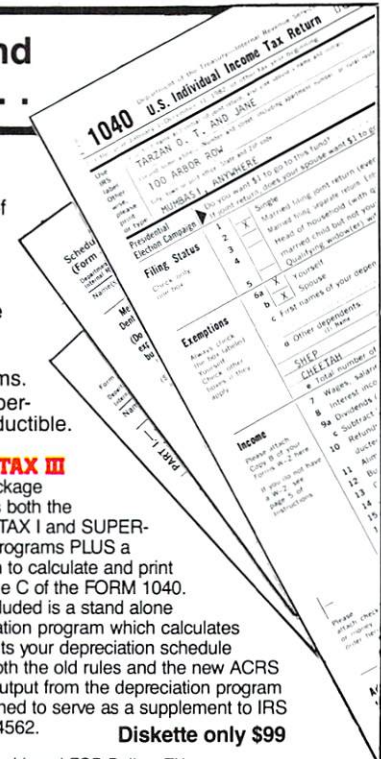
#### SUPERTAX III

This package includes both the SUPERTAX I and SUPERTAX II programs PLUS a program to calculate and print Schedule C of the FORM 1040. Also included is a stand alone depreciation program which calculates and prints your depreciation schedule using both the old rules and the new ACRS rules. Output from the depreciation program is designed to serve as a supplement to IRS FORM 4562.

**Diskette only \$99**

Products shipped FOB Dallas, TX  
Commodore 64 is a trademark of Commodore Business Machines

For Free Brochure WRITE  
**Rockware Data Corporation**  
10525 Barrywood Drive  
Dallas, Texas 75230



**TO ORDER** Call Toll Free 1-800-527-4171 In Texas Call 214-739-1100  
MasterCard, VISA, Money Orders, Bank Checks and COD Orders Accepted  
(add 3% surcharge for credit card processing) (add \$5.00 for COD)

# NEW!

# Still the Best!



## IFR (FLIGHT SIMULATOR)

CARTRIDGE  
FOR THE VIC 20

**\$39.95**

COMMODORE 64  
DISK OR TAPE

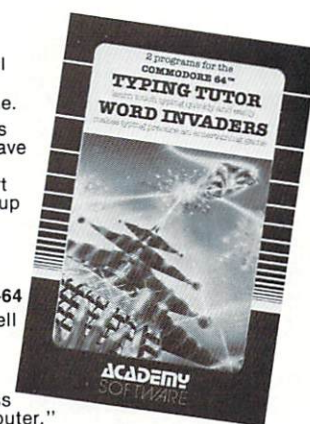
**\$29.95**

JOYSTICK REQUIRED

Put yourself in the pilot's seat! A very challenging realistic simulation of instrument flying in a light plane. Take off, navigate over difficult terrain, and land at one of the 4 airports. Artificial horizon, ILS, and other working instruments on screen. Full aircraft features. Realistic aircraft performance — stalls/spins, etc. Transport yourself to a real-time adventure in the sky. Flight tested by professional pilots and judged "terrific"!

An IFR (Flight Simulator) customer writes . . .

"Excellent program . . . will be used regularly I am sure for almost everyone I know is a pilot — including myself. I fly 747's to Hong Kong and Stockholm and dozens of cities between each month, as do all my buddies . . . I will strongly recommend it to my peers."



Rated **THE BEST** educational program for the VIC 20™ by *Creative Computing* magazine.

**Commodore 64 version:** "This is the best typing tutor we have seen yet; it can get your children touch typing in short order and bring an old hand up to speed. Includes excellent training modules and an arcade type mode to liven things up and put some pressure on; ★★★★★" **INFO-64**

Our customers continue to tell us of their success. . . .

"... delighted with my son's progress . . . he is the only one in his second grade class who touch types at the computer."

(58 year old man writes) . . . "great, excellent. To me a source of great learning . . . I just can't express how much I have enjoyed it!"

In daily use by schools across the USA.

"Computer aided instruction at its best" *Commander* magazine

## TYPING TUTOR + WORD INVADERS

*The proven way to learn touch typing.*

**COMMODORE 64 Tape \$21.95**

**COMMODORE 64 Disk \$24.95**

**VIC 20 (unexpanded) Tape \$21.95**

## MORE NEW PROGRAMS

### VIDEO VAN GOGH

by Peter Kazlouski

Use your joystick to create incredibly detailed hi-res multicolor drawings and then save them to disk. View drawings again later or use them in your own programs.

Commodore 64 (disk only) \$21.95

### THINK TWICE

by James E. Slater

2 educational programs on one tape. **MEMORY FUN** is a game of concentration in which 1 to 4 players test their memory by matching pairs of pictures, words, designs, or musical tones. Great fun! **FLASHCARD** lets the user make his own study material easier to learn. 50 States and Capitals sample quiz included.

Commodore 64 (tape only) \$16.95

### SPRITE DESIGNER

by Dr. Lee T. Hill

Create sprites easily and then transform them automatically for views from different perspectives or for animated effects. Options include: copy any previous sprite, reflection, rotation, translation, shearing, reverse image, merge & intersect. Saves sprite data for merge into your own program.



Commodore 64 (tape) \$16.95 (disk) \$21.95

### Shakespeare Writer

by James W. Sullivan

Old English typestyle print and simple word processor package. With this program and a VIC-1525 printer (or other graphic printer and a VIC-1525 graphic emulating interface) you can automatically print in Old English typeface. Great for party invitations, announcements, advertisements, and other attention getting notices. The heading above was printed on a VIC-1525 printer (original copy reproduced half-size in this ad). Use also as a simple word processor for letters, short reports, etc. in normal, double width or Old English typeface.

Commodore 64 (tape) \$16.95 (disk) \$21.95

 Shipping and handling \$1.00 per order. CA residents add 6% tax. 

# ACADEMY SOFTWARE

P.O. Box 6277, San Rafael, CA 94903 (415) 499-0850

Programmers: Write to our New Program Manager concerning any exceptional VIC 20™ or Commodore 64™ game or other program you have developed.

## IN THE QUEUE

WITH THE SPEED AT WHICH PRODUCTS FOR THE 64 ARE BEING INTRODUCED, WE WOULD BE LIMITING OURSELVES TOO MUCH TO ANNOUNCE PROJECTS FOR THE SPRING ISSUE (MARCH '84) AT THIS TIME. WE CAN SAY THAT INFO-64 WILL CONTINUE TO LOOK FOR AND SHARE WITH OUR READERS THE BRIGHTEST AND THE BEST IN PRODUCTS FOR THE 64.

SOME OF THE PRODUCTS WHICH WE HOPE TO INVESTIGATE BY NEXT ISSUE INCLUDE: THE APPLE EMULATOR FROM PIONEER SOFTWARE, MOSAIC'S ACCESS-64 RAM EXPANSION, THE EXECUTIVE 64 PORTABLE (IF WE CAN EVER GET OUR HANDS ON ONE), THE MIND CONTROL DEVICE FROM BEHAVIORAL ENGINEERING, APPLICATIONS GENERATORS ("THE LAST ONE" OR "CODEWRITER"), AND THE POWERPAD FROM CHALKBOARD.

IF YOU HAVE PRODUCTS IN MIND THAT YOU WOULD LIKE TO SEE REVIEWED (EITHER SPECIFIC OR GENERAL TYPES), DROP US A CARD AND LET US KNOW- WE WANT TO HEAR FROM READERS AND WILL LISTEN, & RESPOND TO YOUR REQUESTS.

INFO-64 (READER MAIL)  
PO BOX 958  
AUBURN, WA 98071

WE WISH TO THANK ALL OF YOU WHO HAVE SENT VALUABLE SUGGESTIONS AND GREATLY APPRECIATED ENCOURAGEMENT. WE WELCOME ALL CORRESPONDENCE, AND READ EVERY LETTER AND CARD.

WE ARE ALSO INTERESTED IN PUBLISHING A CERTAIN AMOUNT OF READER-SUPPLIED ORIGINAL PROGRAMS (NO MORE THAN 2 PAGES), ARTICLES, ANECDOTES, CARTOONS, GRAPHICS CREATIONS, POETRY, ETC. IF YOU ARE INTERESTED, AND HAVE SOMETHING INTERESTING, SEND US YOUR IDEA TO THE BOX ABOVE. THE PAY ISN'T STAGGERING, BUT YOUR NAME COULD BE IN PRINT!

REGARDS, UNTIL NEXT MONTH-

BENN DUNNINGTON  
-EDITOR



## ADVERTISERS

|                                        |       |
|----------------------------------------|-------|
| ABACUS SOFTWARE.....                   | 67    |
| ACADEMY SOFTWARE.....                  | 69    |
| BLUE SKY SOFTWARE.....                 | C2/C3 |
| CARDCO, INC.....                       | C4    |
| CIRCADIAN SOFTWARE, INC.....           | 66    |
| CONNECTICUT MICROCOMPUTER, INC.....    | 68    |
| EVENT HORIZON SOFTWARE.....            | 65    |
| H&H ENTERPRISES.....                   | 70    |
| INFO-64.....                           | 39    |
| MICRO-WARE DISTRIBUTING INC.....       | 4     |
| MICROTECHNIC SOLUTIONS.....            | 66    |
| PROFESSIONAL MICRO SERVICES.....       | 70    |
| ROCKWARE DATA CORPORATION.....         | 68    |
| SOPHISTICATED SOFTWARE OF AMERICA..... | 29    |
| THE SOFTWARE CONNECTION.....           | 68    |

# HUGE SELECTION

Software & Accessories  
Upgrades & Repairs

## COMMODORE 64

Send or Call for

# FREE CATALOG

Dept. I

**PROFESSIONAL MICRO SERVICES**

100 W. 22nd St.  
Baltimore, MD 21218  
(301) 366-0010

## DISK UTILITIES FOR COMMODORE COMPUTERS

### \*\*DISK SUPPORT (\$14.95 postage paid)\*\*

This program, written for the VIC-20 and COMMODORE 64, provides a 1K machine language extension which adds twelve new commands to your computer's operating system. Not to be confused with the combersome "wedge", DISK SUPPORT offers 12 separate, easy to use, two-keystroke commands which WORK! You can SAVE with automatic VERIFY, SAVE-WITH-REPLACE (eliminating Commodore's DOS bug), LOAD, VERIFY, DELETE, and RENAME disk files with just two keystrokes. Also provided are commands which INITIALIZE, FORMAT and VALIDATE a diskette, EXECUTE any program on the diskette, print the ERROR message to the screen, and list the diskette's directory to the screen (formatted for your computer's display) without affecting the contents of the computer's memory; all with only two keystrokes. DISK SUPPORT is compatible with all memory expansion cartridges, the SUPER EXPANDER and PROGRAMMERS' AID cartridges, and Micro Systems Development's VIE-20 and CIE-64 IEEE interface cartridges. DISK SUPPORT is designed to work equally well with both single and dual disk drives and is a MUST for all disk drive users!

### \*\*\*DISK DUPLICATOR (\$14.95 postage paid)\*\*\*

DISK DUPLICATOR is a machine language program which provides you (the owner of a 1540, 1541 or 2031 single disk drive) a fast and convenient way to make back-up copies of your precious, irreplaceable diskettes. DISK DUPLICATOR is 100% MACHINE LANGUAGE, 100% FAST, and most importantly, 100% AFFORDABLE! Diskettes are copies verbatim with as few as 4 exchanges (using a COMMODORE 64). Don't let an accident or a mistake catch you without back-up copies of all your diskettes. ORDER "DISK DUPLICATOR" TODAY!

### \*\*\*DISK RETRIEVER (\$9.95 postage paid)\*\*\*

If you have ever accidentally "SCRATCHED" a program or a data file from one of your diskettes and wished there were only some way to recover that precious file, DISK RETRIEVER is the program you've been waiting for! DISK RETRIEVER is a 100% machine language program that will "UNSCRATCH" all of your disk files and restore them to their original status. Let DISK RETRIEVER turn back the clock and help you recover your "lost" programs and files!

### \*\*\* SPECIAL \*\*\*

Order all three programs at one time and SAVE \$5.00! If you order the three disk utility programs, you need only send a check or money order for \$34.95. We will pay postage and handling.

## H&H ENTERPRISES

5056 North 41st Street,  
Milwaukee, WI 53209

# SCRIPT 64

## SCRIPT 64™ Makes Your World Letter Perfect

SCRIPT 64 moves you into the exclusive neighborhood of sophisticated word processing for an amazing \$99.95.

In addition to all the standard text editing features most higher priced editing systems offer, SCRIPT 64 also gives you an 80 column format and a built-in spelling dictionary...all in one program for the Commodore 64™.

To make your world letter perfect, ask your dealer for a demonstration of SCRIPT 64 today.

A Product of:



Developed by:



Richvale  
Telecommunications,  
LTD.

Distributed by:

Warehouse 1, Inc.  
Eastern U.S. 800-253-5330  
Western 800-255-0056

Computer Marketing  
Services, Inc.  
800-222-0585

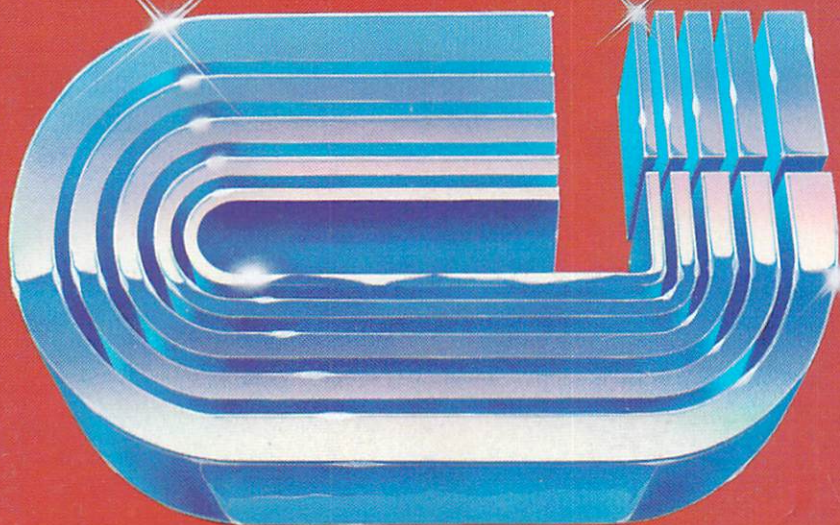
DES-Data  
Equipment Supply  
213-923-9361

Blue Sky Software  
Ashland Office Center  
Evesham & Alpha Avenues  
Voorhees, NJ 08043  
609-795-4025

Also available for the IBM-PC.

Script 64, Commodore 64 and IBM-PC are registered trademarks of Richvale Communications LTD., Commodore Electronics Limited, and International Business Machines, Corp. respectively.

# The ULTIMATE Printer Interface?



We hope so, but because we have 2-1/2 technicians answering four incoming customer service phone lines, we have learned that just when you think the product is perfect some programmer finds a new way to do things and proves you wrong! When we at CARDCO, Inc. are told of a problem, we try to incorporate the cure in all future production. And as our customers will attest, we do not leave owners of older versions out in the cold. When an upgrade is made in the production version of our interface, we make the upgrade available to all owners of that interface, AT NO CHARGE! Free technical support, no charge product upgrades and a lifetime guarantee, we dare anyone to do a better job of customer support.

That's all very nice, but what's all this about the ULTIMATE printer interface? While answering your technical questions our customer service technicians listened to what you wanted. You wanted to be able to print the full Commodore character set with Commodore graphics, reversed characters and reversed graphics. You wanted compatibility with Commodore's normal tab functions and high resolution dot space tab functions. You wanted to be able to use the

Card/?+G - \$89.95



Card/?B - \$49.95

Commodore high resolution dot addressable graphics commands. And you wanted to run all existing programs without modification and without giving up the extra features and special functions of your printer.

The CARD/?+G has DIP switch selection for the following fine printers:

- Prowriter
- C-Itoh 8510
- NEC 8023
- Epson MX-80/100
- Epson RX-80/100
- Epson FX-80/100
- Star Gemini 10X
- Okidata 82/83/84
- Okidata 92/94
- Axiom GP/100
- Gorilla Banana

In response to your demand CARDCO, Inc. proudly presents the CARD/?+G (CARDPRINT+G). Why is it the ULTIMATE printer interface? Because it is "state of the art" today and because of our strong commitment to customer service it will stay that way for all your tomorrows.

The CARD/?+G is available now from your local retailer. Suggested retail \$89.95.

If you own a version of the original CARD/?A, we are sorry the CARD/?+G is a totally new product and you will not be allowed a free upgrade. But if you want the capabilities of the new CARD/?+G we do have a trade up policy, please contact our customer service department for details.

If you don't need the graphics capabilities of the CARD/?+G be sure to check out the new CARD/?B. The "B" model offers all of the same features that have made the CARD/?A the #1 selling printer interface in an economy package. The CARD/?B is compatible with programs not requiring graphics functions (ie. Word Processors, Spread Sheets, etc.) and fully supported by our customer service department and the suggested retail price is only \$49.95.